



PRODUCTS INDEX	4
ANALYTICAL INDEX BY PRODUCT	5
HOW TO USE THE CATALOGUE	
BFT, 30 YEARS	
BFT, TECHNOLOGIES, INSTRUMENTS, PROTOCOLS	
BFT CERTIFICATES AND PROTOCOLS	
NEW	
KITS	26
QUICKIT	38
PRODUCT FAMILIES	42
GENERAL ACCESSORIES	232
CONDITIONS OF SALE	246
ANALYTICAL INDEX BY CODE	247

## 4 Products index

		GUIDE TO CHOOSING	<del>-</del> 44
		A-300 SL	<del>-</del> 48
	SLIDE GATE AUTOMATION	DEIMOS	<del></del>
	SYSTEMS	ARES ————	<del></del>
		ICARO ———	<del></del>
		SP3500 / SP4000 ————	<del></del>
		GUIDE TO CHOOSING —	<del>-</del> 66
		ORO	<del></del>
		LUX BT ————	<del></del>
<b>J</b>	AUTOMATION SYSTEMS FORSWING GATES	LUX ———	<del></del>
	Swind diffes	P7 / P4,5	<del></del>
		SUB ———	<del></del>
		SUB BT ————	- 80
		GUIDE TO CHOOSING -	<del>-</del> 82
		A-180 SW	— 84
		PHOBOS ————	— 86
	ALITOMATION SYSTEMS FOR	VIRGO ————	— 88
	AUTOMATION SYSTEMS FOR ELECTROMECHANICAL SWING	IGEA -	— 90
	GATES	HIDE SW ————	— 92
		E5 ———	— 94
		ELI250 N	— 96
		GUIDE TO CHOOSING —	— 106
		BOTTICELLI / EOS120	— 110
	GARAGE DOORS	PHEBE ———	— 112
		ARGO ———	— 218
		BERMA ———	— 116
		GUIDE TO CHOOSING	— 126
	ROLLER SHUTTER AUTOMATIONSYSTEMS	LOOP / LOOP RADIO	— 130
		INTRODUCTION ———	
	SOLAR-POWERED SYSTEM		— 136 130
		ECOSOL ———————————————————————————————————	— 138 — 144
		MOOVI / MOOVI BT	— 148
<u> </u>			— 150
	ROAD BARRIERS AND BOLLARDS		
		GIOTTO	— 158 160
무		STOPPY ———	— 160 163
		PILLAR ————	— 162 164
			— 164 100
本	AUTOMATION SYSTEMS FOR AUTOMATIC PEDESTRIAN		— 180 104
	DOORS	VISTA SL ————	<del></del>
		GUIDE TO CHOOSING —	<del>-</del> 192
	ROLL-UP DOOR AUTOMATION SYSTEMS	X130 ————	— 196
		X180 / X320 ————	— 198
	HANDS FREE ACCESS CONTROL	INTRODUCTION ————	— 204
i i	HANDS-FREE ACCESS CONTROL AND DEVICES	COMPASS ————	<del></del>
		PASSY ————	<del></del>
		GUIDE TO CHOOSING -	<del>-</del> 214
	ALITOMATION CVCTTAGE FOR	ARGO —	— 218
الصوا	AUTOMATION SYSTEMS FOR INDUSTRIAL SECTIONAL DOORS	PEGASO ————	_ 220
	AND FOLDING DOORS	FORB ———	— 222
		IGEA LB ————	— 224

A-180 SW BAT		
	P135006	P. 236
A-300 SL BAT	P125017	P. 236
A-CELLULA FLX	P111464	P. 99
A-CELLULA FLX	P111464	P. 99
A-CTBOARD		P. 85
	D113743 00002	
ACC MCL ATT	N999386	P. 167
ACC MCL ELL	N999391	P. 167
ACOUSTIC DETECTOR	D113705	P. 172
ACTIVES TWO PB	P111402 00001	P. 241
ACTIVES TWO PB	P111402 00001	P. 241
AD 5027	N999323	P. 132
AEL 30.8	D113631	P. 238
AEL 433	D113632	P. 238
ALCOR N	D113706 00002	P. 232
Aliseo A-180 sw kit	R930134 00001	P. 84
Aliseo A-300 sl kit	R920108 00001	P. 48
ALPHA FR QSG2	D113689 00002	P. 232
ALPHA SD	D113680 00002	P. 232
ALTAIR P	D113703 00002	P. 232
ANEM	P111182	P. 132
ANODISED PROFILE KIT	P960538 00002	P. 187
APT	N999060	P. 118
AQG3	N728033	P. 171
AQG5	N728034	P. 171
ARB LUX	N733426	P. 98
ARB LUX G	N733474	P. 98
		P. 98
ARB ORO	N733424	
ARB PHOBOS N	N733427	P. 99
ARB PHOBOS N L	N733428	P. 99
ARES 1000	P926183 00002	P. 52
ARES 1000 PROX	P926183 00004	P. 52
ARES 1500	P926182 00002	P. 52
ARES 1500 PROX	P926182 00004	P. 52
ARGO	P925202 00001	P. 218
ARGO	P925202 00001	P. 218
ARGO G	P925206 00002	P. 218
ARGO G	P925206 00002	P. 218
ATG3	N728031	P. 171
ATG5	N728032	P. 171
ATT 502	N728028	P. 166
ATT 504	N728027	P. 166
ATT 704	N728026	P. 167
ATT 706	N728030	P. 167
B 00 R01	P123026	P. 241
B 00 R02	P123025	P. 241
B EBA 201 R01	P111468	P. 237
B EBA 201 R02	P111466	P. 237
B EBA 201 R03	P111467	P. 237
B EBA 201 R04	P111469	P. 237
B LTA 024 R1	D113748 00003	P. 241
B LTA 024 R2	D113749 00003	P. 241
B LTA 230 R1	D113748 00002	P. 241
		P. 241
B LTA 230 R2	D113749 00002	
BAR C 2	P111450 00002	P. 243
BAR C 4	P111450 00004	P. 243
BAR C 6	P111450 00006	P. 243
BAR C BA 2	P111451 00002	P. 243
BAR C BA 4	P111451 00004	P. 244
	P111451 00006	
BAR C BA 6		P. 244
BASP	P125001	
BBV	P111442	P. 58
	1111772	P. 58 P. 236
BCP	D412377	
		P. 236
BCP Berma	D412377 P915006 00001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116
BCP Berma BERMA R	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116
BCP BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116
BCP BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116
BCP BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BINIZO CATENA 2900 BINIZO CATENA 2900	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 3500	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 118 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CATENA 3500	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 118 P. 118 P. 118 P. 118 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00001 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00003	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00001 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00003	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2500 BINI20 CINGHIA	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N733008	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N190104 N733008 P130001	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 4900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CINGHIA 3500 BIN120 CINGHIA 3500 BIN120 CINGHIA 4900 BIN120 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130001 P1300013 N733288	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013 N733288 D730964	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 133 P. 133 P. 133 P. 133 P. 137 P. 167
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CINGHIA 3500 BIN120 CINGHIA 3500 BIN120 CINGHIA 4900 BIN120 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130001 P1300013 N733288	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013 N733288 D730964	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 133 P. 133 P. 133 P. 133 P. 137 P. 167 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800050	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 119 P. 167 P. 173 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB R BERMA SEB R BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CIRGHIA 2900 BIN120 CINGHIA 2900 BIN120 CINGHIA 2900 BIN120 CINGHIA 5500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ BO CB THERMO	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800050 P800057	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 133 P. 100 P. 133 P. 133 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ BO CB THERMO BO EST	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915007 00001 P915103 00001 P915103 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800050 P800057 P800049	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 123 P. 133 P. 133 P. 133 P. 137 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ BO CB THERMO BO EXT BO F PLATE	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915007 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130011 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800057 P800057	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 119 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ BO CB THERMO BO EXT BO F PLATE BO LIGHT	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915007 00001 P915103 00001 P915103 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800050 P800057 P800049	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 123 P. 133 P. 133 P. 133 P. 137 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ BO CB THERMO BO EXT BO F PLATE	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915007 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130011 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800057 P800057	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 119 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BLZZ BO CB THERMO BO EXT BO F PLATE BO LIGHT BO LIGHT	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800057 P800049 P800067 P800046 P800059	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 119 P. 167 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ BO CB THERMO BO EXT BO F PLATE BO LIGHT BO LIGHT PWR BO RAL	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915007 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800050 P800067 P800049 P800067 P800049 P800069 P800049	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 178 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BERMA SEB R BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL E5 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ BO CB THERMO BO EXT BO F PLATE BO LIGHT PWR BO RAL BO THERMO	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915007 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P13001 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800050 P800057 P800057 P800049 P800067 P800049 P8000659 P800045 P800045	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB R BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 2900 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CATENA 3500 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2900 BINI20 CINGHIA 2500 BIR C BL ES BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ BO CB THERMO BO EXT BO F PLATE BO LIGHT PWR BO RAL BO THERMO BO TICELLI	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915009 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P130001 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800050 P800057 P800049 P800067 P800049 P800067 P800048 P915194 00002	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 173
BCP Berma BERMA R BERMA SA R BERMA SEB BERMA SEB BERMA SEB B BIN120 CATENA 2900 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CATENA 3500 BIN120 CINGHIA 3500 BIN120 CINGHIA 3500 BIR C BL ES BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 40 BLOCCANTI 50 BLP BM BO ALARM BO BUZZ BO CB THERMO BO ET PLATE BO LIGHT BO LIGHT BO LIGHT BO ILGHT BO ILGHT BO ILGHT PWR BO RAL BO THERMO	D412377 P915006 00001 P915007 00001 P915007 00001 P915103 00001 P915105 00001 P115009 00001 P115009 00002 P115010 00002 P115010 00002 P115009 00003 P115009 00003 P115009 00004 N190104 N733008 P13001 P130013 N733288 D730964 P800047 P800050 P800057 P800057 P800049 P800067 P800049 P8000659 P800045 P800045	P. 236 P. 119 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 116 P. 118 P. 173

BOX	N574039		240
BOX	N574039	_	240
BOX	N574039	P.	240
BRCT	P115002	P.	118
BS E5	N728011	P.	100
BSC	N728002	P.	98
BT BAT	P125005	P.	236
BT BAT1	P125007	_	236
BT BAT2	P125009		236
BTCF 120 E	N733397		100
BTCF 120 E INOX	N733398		100
CA1	N733038	P.	
CA1C	N733039	P.	119
CA2	N733040	P.	119
CA2C	N733041	P.	119
CABLE LX BT	N999417	P.	98
CABLE N	N999405	P.	99
CABLE N BT	N999404	P.	99
CABLE STOPPY	P800034		172
CAL 60/100	P130002	_	133
CAL 60/100	P130004	P.	
		_	173
CASE CVR	P800065		
CB EOS	P125006		236
CBA	N733112	P.	119
CBAC	N733114	P.	119
CBAS	N733119	P.	119
CBASL	N733113	P.	119
CBO	D730251	P.	166
CC DCW	P903016		242
CC RFL	P903013		242
CC130	P903005		242
	P903005	_	
CC130/2		_	242
CC50	P903004	P.	
CCI	D221573	_	242
CELLULA 130	P111273		242
CELLULA 180	P111452	P.	242
CELLULA 50	P111272	P.	242
CELLULA RFL	P111391	P.	242
CFZ	D571054	P.	59
CFZ6	D571491	_	59
CLC	D731022	_	240
CLONIX 2	D111662	_	238
CLONIX 2 2048	D111664	_	238
CLONIX 2E	D113674 00001	_	238
CLONIX 2E 2048	D113674 00003	_	238
CLONIX 4 RTE	D113718 00002	P.	238
CLS	D610180	P.	245
CLS/82	D610256	P.	245
CM	D121012	P.	240
CM RFL	P903014	P.	242
CM1000	P111050	_	244
CM1500	P111050	_	244
CM1700	P111052		244
CM2000	P111053		244
CM3000	P111054	_	244
CM4000	P111055	_	244
CM5000	P111056	P.	244
COMPASS - CUSTOM ISOCARD	D110917	P.	210
COMPASS - ISOCARD	D110912	P.	210
COMPASS - RING	D110914	P.	210
COMPASS 485	D113256		206
COMPASS SC USB	D113691		206
COMPASS SLIM	D113704		206
COR 40	N733149		227
CP	D221073		59
CP SD	N999369		235
CPS DX	N733066 00001	_	98
CPS G	N733092	_	98
CPS SX	N733066 00002	P.	98
CRC	D531097	P.	240
CREP	P111183	P.	132
CS 42	D211008		200
CS 48	D211007		200
CSC 130	P903007		242
CSC 50	P903007		240
CSP 10	N190039		244
CSP 20	N190040		244
CSP 25	N190041		244
	N733120		119
CTA		Р	119
CTA2	N733129		
	N733129 N733299		119
CTA2 CTBP	N733299	P.	119 59
CTA2 CTBP CVZ	N733299 D571053	P. P.	59
CTA2 CTBP CVZ CVZ-S	N733299 D571053 N999320	P. P. P.	59 59
CTA2 CTBP CVZ CVZ-S DCW	N733299 D571053 N999320 P111410	P. P. P.	59 59 242
CTA2 CTBP CVZ CVZ-S DCW DCW BAT	N733299 D571053 N999320 P111410 N999465	P. P. P. P.	59 59 242 242
CTA2 CTBP CVZ CVZ-S DCW DCW DCW BAT DCW BAT	N733299 D571053 N999320 P111410 N999465 N999465	P.P.P.P.P.	59 59 242 242 242
CTA2 CTBP CVZ CVZ CVZ-S DCW DCW BAT DCW BAT DCW BAT	N733299 D571053 N999320 P111410 N999465 N999465 P111454	P. P. P. P. P. P.	59 59 242 242 242 242
CTA2 CTBP CVZ CVZ-S DCW DCW BAT DCW BAT DCW COVER DEIMOS	N733299 D571053 N999320 P111410 N999465 N999465	P. P. P. P. P. P.	59 59 242 242 242
CTA2 CTBP CVZ CVZ CVZ-S DCW DCW BAT DCW BAT DCW BAT	N733299 D571053 N999320 P111410 N999465 N999465 P111454	P. P. P. P. P. P. P.	59 59 242 242 242 242

DEIMOS 700	P925196 00001	P. 50
DEIMOS 700 KIT	R925243 00002	P. 27
DEIMOS 800 F	P925200 00002	P. 50
DEIMOS BT	P925178 00005	P. 50
DEIMOS BT FAST NET EASY BUS	R925236 00002	P. 50
DEIMOS BT KIT	R925229 00002	P. 50
DEIMOS BT KIT	R925229 00002	P. 50
DEIMOS BT PROX	P925178 00006	P. 50
DEIMOS KIT	R925227 00002	P. 50
DEIMOS PROX	P925197 00003	P. 50
E180 E5	N733304 P930003 00001	P. 100 P. 94
EAGLE ONE	P111403	P. 241
EAGLE ONE	P111403	P. 241
EBP	P123001 00001	P. 244
EBP 24	P123001 00013	P. 244
EBPE 52	P123006 00001	P. 244
EBPE 75	P123008 00001	P. 244 P. 244
ECB DX ECB SX	D121016 D121017	P. 244
ECB VERTICALE	D121018	P. 244
ECOSOL BOX	D113731	P. 138
ECOSOL BOX WITHOUT	D113750	P. 138
BATTERY		
ECOSOL CHARCER	N999476	P. 140
ECOSOL CHARGER ECOSOL DOUBLE	N999477 D113732	P. 140 P. 138
ECOSOL PANEL	N999471	P. 138
ECOSOL POST BR	N999473	P. 140
ECOSOL SECURITY	N999475	P. 140
EF X	N999298 00002	P. 200
ELBA	D113716 00002	P. 232
ELBA BU	D113717 00002	P. 232
Eli 250 N	P930125 00002	P. 96
Eli 250 N BT	P930125 00001	P. 96
Eli 250 N V ELL 3	P930126 00002 N728020	P. 96 P. 166
ELL 5	N728021	P. 166
ELL 6	N728022	P. 167
ELMEC 1	D113612 00001	P. 233
ELMEC 2	D113613 00001	P. 233
EOS 120	P915195 00002	P. 110
ER 1	P130025	P. 238
ER 1	P130025	P. 238
ERV	N733408	P. 188
FAF FALCON	D730088	P. 166 P. 241
FALCON	P111407 P111407	P. 241
FAST WIRE	N999389 00001	P. 103
FCS BT	N733480 00001	P. 99
FCS DX	N733066 00003	P. 98
FCS SX	N733066 00004	P. 98
FL NET	P111382	P. 243
FL130	P111043	P. 243
FLC 8K2	P111400	P. 237
FLCP 2 FLEXY 6	P111059 00001 D141160	P. 243 P. 243
FORB	P935017 00001	P. 222
FORB ERSA	P935038 00001	P. 222
FORB R	P935019 00001	P. 222
FPA 1	P111265	P. 188
FPA 2	P111266	P. 188
GA	D940008	P. 166
GAMA	D940009	P. 166
GHIBLI GIOTTO 30 BT	D111879 P940040 00002	P. 239 P. 158
GIOTTO 30S BT	P940042 00002	P. 158
GIOTTO 50 BT	P940041 00002	P. 158
GIOTTO 50S BT	P940043 00002	P. 158
GSM RECEIVER	D113746 00003	P. 238
GTO AQG	N999507	P. 171
GTO ATG	N999513	P. 171
GTO BAT	P120017	P. 236
HIDE HINGE INF	N999524	P. 99
HIDE ING SUP HYDRA N QSG2	N999526 D113730 00002	P. 99 P. 233
ICARO MA	P925180 00006	P. 54
ICARO MA PROX	P925180 00003	P. 54
IGEA	P935065 00002	P. 90
IGEA BT	P935070 00002	P. 90
IGEA BT FAST NET EASY BUS	R935264 00001	P. 90
KIT IGEA BT KIT		
IGEA BT NET KIT	Bd32330 UUUU3	P 90
	R935229 00002 R935264 00001	P. 90 P. 90
IGEA KIT	R935264 00001	P. 90 P. 90 P. 90
		P. 90
IGEA KIT	R935264 00001 R935221 00002	P. 90 P. 90 P. 224 P. 224
IGEA KIT IGEA LB IGEA LB BT INTRO	R935264 00001 R935221 00002 P935077 00001	P. 90 P. 90 P. 224
IGEA KIT IGEA LB IGEA LB BT INTRO IT23	R935264 00001 R935221 00002 P935077 00001 P935072 00002 P121011 P111399	P. 90 P. 90 P. 224 P. 224 P. 240 P. 237
IGEA KIT IGEA LB IGEA LB BT INTRO	R935264 00001 R935221 00002 P935077 00001 P935072 00002 P121011	P. 90 P. 90 P. 224 P. 224 P. 240

KIT A-300 SL	R920108 00001	P.	48
KIT DEIMOS	R925227 00002		50
KIT DEIMOS BT	R925229 00002		50
Kit Hide sw KIT IGEA	R930138 00002 R935221 00002		92 90
KIT IGEA KIT IGEA BT	R935229 00002		90
KIT MCL 130	P120007 00001		168
KIT MCL LAMPO	P120006	P.	167
KIT MCL LIGHT	P120005 00001		167
KIT MCL RFL	P903015 00001		168
KIT MOOVI 130 KIT MOOVI LIGHT	P120002 P120001 00001		166 166
KIT MOOVI LIGHTI	P120001 00001		166
KIT MOOVI PRM	P120004		166
KIT PHOBOS L	R935238 00002	P.	86
KIT PHOBOS N	R935251 00003		86
KIT PHOBOS N BT	R935247 00003		86
KIT PHOBOS N L BT	R935254 00003		86
KIT SCHEDA MCL KIT TL 60	P120009 P130018		168 132
KIT TL 60 M	P130020		132
LAMP NET	D113696 00003		241
LCM	D121011		240
LEO D MA	D113695 00002	P.	233
LEONARDO KIT	P111386		230
LEONARDO KIT BLUETOOTH	P111387		230
LIBRA C LX QSG2	D113715 00002		233
LIBRA C MA LIBRA CB HIDE	D113672 00005 D113742 00002		93
LOOP 50/10	P910028 00001		130
LOOP 50/15	P910028 00002		130
LOOP 50/35	P910028 00003		130
LOOP 50/50	P910028 00004	P.	130
LOOP 50/50M	P910029 00001	P.	130
LOOP RADIO 50/10	P910030 00001		130
LOOP RADIO 50/20	P910030 00002		130
LOOP RADIO 50/30	P910030 00003		130
LOOP RADIO 50/50 LUX	P910030 00004 P935009 00001		130 74
LUX 2B	P935011 00001		74
LUX 2B WINTER	P935011 00028		74
LUX B	P935010 00001		74
LUX BA	P935027 00001	P.	74
LUX BT 2B	P935079 00001		72
LUX BT 2B KIT	R935263 00001		72
LUX BT 2B KIT	R935263 00001		72 72
LUX BT 2B KIT LUX FC 2B	R935263 00001 P935039 00001		74
LUX G	P935013 00001		74
LUX G BT 2B	P935083 00001		72
LUX G WINTER	P935013 00022	P.	74
LUX GV	P935014 00001		74
LUX GV R WINTER	P935050 00003		74
LUX GV-2B	P935014 00005		74
LUX GV-B LUX GV-R	P935014 00002 P935050 00001		74 74
LUX L	P935012 00001		74
LUX LR	P935049 00001		74
LUX MB	P935035 00001	P.	74
LUX MB KIT	R935217 00002	P.	74
LUX MB KIT	R935217 00002	P.	74
LUX MB KIT	R935217 00002		74
LUX R	P935044 00001		74
LUX R 2B SN2 LUX R2B	P935046 00002 P935046 00001		74 74
LUX RSN2	P935044 00002		74
LUX SA	P935025 00001	_	74
LUX WINTER	P935009 00025		74
MCL BAT	P125011	P.	236
MCL FAF	D730991		167
MCL PCA 6	P120008		167
MCL PCA 6	P120008		167
MCL PCA 8 MCL PCA 8	P120010 P120010		167 167
ME	D111013		237
ME BT	D111761		237
MICHELANGELO 40 BLUE	P941008 00001		154
MICHELANGELO 40 RED	P941005 00001		154
MICHELANGELO 60 BLUE	P941002 00001		154
MICHELANGELO 60 RED	P941006 00001		154
MICHELANGELO 80 BLUE	P941004 00001 P941007 00001		154 154
MICHELANGELO 80 RED MITTO 2 12V	D111750		239
MITTO 2 12V/100	N999321		239
MITTO 2 REPLAY	D111841		239
MITTO 4 12V	D111751		239
MITTO 4 12V/100	N999322		239
MITTO 4 REPLAY	D111842		239
MITTO W LINK	D111840		239
MM10 MM11	N999330 N999331		133 133
		• •	

MM12	N999332	P. 133
MM8	N999328	P. 133
MM9	N999329	P. 133
MOOVI 30 PT (il-blbil-	P940026 00002	P. 148
MOOVI 30 BT (available while stocks last)	P940035 00002	P. 148
MOOVI 30 RMM	P940027 00002	P. 148
MOOVI 30 RMM INOX	P940027 00004	P. 148
MOOVI 30S	P940030 00002	P. 148
MOOVI 30S INOX	P940031 00002	P. 148
MOOVI 50	P940028 00002	P. 148
MOOVI 50 BT (available while	P940036 00002	P. 148
stocks last)		
MOOVI 50 RMM	P940029 00002	P. 148
MOOVI 50 RMM INOX	P940029 00004	P. 148
MOOVI ART90	N728029	P. 166
MOOVI GA	D940008	P. 166
MOOVI GAMA	D940009	P. 166
MOP	D111713 00001	P. 238
MOX	N733036	P. 240
MOX	N733036	P. 240
NATURAL PROFILE KIT	N999131	P. 98
NATURAL PROFILE KIT	P960538 00001	P. 187
ORO E	P935059 00001	P. 70 P. 70
ORO KIT	P935058 00001	
P4,5	R935222 00002 P935061 00001	P. 70 P. 76
P4,5 WINTER	P935061 00001	P. 76
P7	P935060 00004	P. 76
P7 WINTER	P935060 00001	P. 76
PASSY ANTENNA MONO	D111457 00002	P. 208
PASSY ANTENNA OMNI	D111457 00002	P. 208
PASSY TRANSPONDER	D111457 00001	P. 208
PASSY TRANSPONDER 100	N999461	P. 208
PBE	N733391	P. 118
PCA 3	P120003 00001	P. 166
PCA 6	P120003 00002	P. 166
PCA 6	P120003 00002	P. 166
PCA 8	P120003 00003	P. 167
PCA 8	P120003 00003	P. 167
PCA3	P120003 00001	P. 166
PCA6	P120003 00002	P. 166
PCR	P123024	P. 241
PEG CB INT	P111459	P. 234
PEG CB UP INT	P111459	P. 234
PEG CB UP MONO	P111457	P. 234
PEG CB UP TRI	P111458	P. 234
PEG CB UP TRI PEG CCP	P111458 N999468	
		P. 234
PEG CCP	N999468	P. 234 P. 234
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA	N999468 N733449	P. 234 P. 234 P. 226
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003	P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634	P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633	P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631	P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121631	P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121632 D121649	P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003 P925205 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003 P925205 00002 D121625	P. 234 P. 234 P. 236 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 15	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003 P925205 00002 D121625 D121624	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121624 D113744 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003 P925205 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226 P. 227 P. 228
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003 P925205 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 234 P. 242 P. 189
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFCI PGI PHEBE N	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P9111158 P915134 00102	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 2242 P. 234 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003 P925205 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00106	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 224 P. 189 P. 112 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PETCI PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N PHEBE N PHEBE N PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N IP44	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121632 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003 P925205 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 R915126 00102	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 221 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226 P. 227 P. 228 P. 234 P. 242 P. 189 P. 112 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121631 D121635 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121625 D121625 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00106 R915126 00102	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 244 P. 189 P. 112 P. 112 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFCI PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121635 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121624 D113744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00106 R915126 00102 R915126 00102	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 236 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 234 P. 242 P. 112 P. 112 P. 112 P. 112 P. 112 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00106 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 221 P. 2220 P. 2220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 210 P. 211 P. 221 P. 222 P. 234 P. 242 P. 242 P. 189 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 15 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N IF44 PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102 P935073 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 224 P. 189 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 15 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFCI PGI PHEBE N FINE PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS L	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121631 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102 P935073 00002 P935067 00004	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 216 P. 226 P. 217 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226 P. 226 P. 234 P. 234 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS N PHOBOS N	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121635 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00106 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102 P935073 00002 P935073 00004 P935067 00004	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 211 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N BT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915136 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102 P935067 00004 P935066 00004 R935249 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 210 P. 227 P. 228 P. 211 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 15 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 15 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT FAST NET	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121635 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00106 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102 P935073 00002 P935073 00004 P935067 00004	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 211 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 15 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121625 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00106 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102 P935067 00004 P935066 00004 R935249 00002 R935265 00001	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 2242 P. 112 P. 136 P. 86 P. 86 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO WP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS N BT PHOBOS N BT PHOBOS N BT PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915135 00102 P915136 00102 P915136 00102 P915136 00102 P915136 00102 P935067 00004 P935067 00004 P935066 00004 R935249 00002 R935265 00001 R935265 00001	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 210 P. 210 P. 210 P. 221 P. 221 P. 222 P. 226 P. 234 P. 112
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 15 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121625 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00106 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102 P935067 00004 P935066 00004 R935249 00002 R935265 00001	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 220 P. 2242 P. 112 P. 136 P. 86 P. 86 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 17 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N IP44 PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT PHOBOS N BT KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121631 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00003 P925205 00002 D121624 D13744 00002 P93506 00102 P915134 00106 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102 P915135 00102 P915135 00102 P915136 00102 R915126 00102 P935073 00002 P935067 00004 P935066 00004 R935249 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 226 P. 210 P. 220 P. 221 P. 220 P. 226 P. 234 P. 112 P. 186 P. 86 P. 86 P. 86 P. 86 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFCI PGI PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT PHOBOS N BT RAST NET EASY BUS KIT PHOBOS N BT KIT PHOBOS N BT KIT PHOBOS N BT KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R935067 00004 P935066 00004 R935249 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 210 P. 226 P. 210 P. 226 P. 210 P. 226 P. 226 P. 234 P. 242 P. 112 P. 186 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121635 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00106 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P915135 00102 P935067 00004 P935067 00004 P935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 236 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 221 P. 220 P. 220 P. 221 P. 220 P. 221 P. 221 P. 222 P. 222 P. 226 P. 227 P. 228 P. 242 P. 112 P. 116 P. 166 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO WP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 17 PEGASO WP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT PHOBOS N BT KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121632 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915135 00102 P915126 00102 P915136 00102 P935067 00004 P935067 00004 P935067 00004 P935247 00002 R935247 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 210 P. 220 P. 210 P. 220 P. 226 P. 234 P. 242 P. 112 P. 116 P. 166 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 15 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO CP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 15 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PHEBE N PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS N BT PHOBOS N BT PHOBOS N BT PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT PHOBOS N BT KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D1216364 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 P935073 00002 P935073 00002 P935066 00004 R935249 00002 R935247 00002 R935248 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 221 P. 220 P. 226 P. 234 P. 112 P. 166 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFCI PHEBE N PHEBE N PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT PHOBOS N BT KIT PHOBOS N KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121635 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121625 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R935073 00002 P935067 00004 R935249 00002 R935247 00002 R935248 000002 R935248 000002 R935248 000002 R935248 000002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 221 P. 220 P. 226 P. 234 P. 242 P. 112 P. 186 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE MONO PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 17 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N KIT PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT KIT PHOBOS N KIT PHOBOS N KIT PHOBOS N KIT PHOBOS N KIT	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121633 D121631 D121635 D121639 D121649 D121635 P925204 00002 P925204 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P903010 P111158 P915134 00102 P915134 00106 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915126 00102 R915135 00102 P935073 00002 P935073 00002 P935073 00002 R935247 00002 R935248 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 210 P. 220 P. 210 P. 220 P. 226 P. 234 P. 112 P. 189 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 15 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT KIT PHOBOS	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121631 D121635 P925204 00002 P925205 00002 D121625 D121624 D13744 00002 P93506 00002 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915136 00102 P915136 00102 P935073 00002 P935067 00004 P935067 00004 P935067 00004 P935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935248 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 221 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 234 P. 112 P. 186 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT KIT PHOBOS N L PHOBOS	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D1216364 D121635 D121635 D121624 D13744 00002 P925204 00002 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915136 00102 P915136 00102 P935066 00004 P935066 00004 P935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935248 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 210 P. 220 P. 210 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 242 P. 112 P. 166 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 15 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFCI PHEBE N ET CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFCI PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS N BT PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT PHOBOS N BT KIT PHOBOS N KIT PHOBOS N L BT FAST NET PHOBOS N L BT FAST NET	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121624 D13744 00002 P925204 00002 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915136 00102 P915136 00102 P915136 00102 P935067 00004 P935066 00004 P935067 00002 P935047 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935248 00003 P935074 00003 R935266 00001	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 210 P. 220 P. 226 P. 234 P. 242 P. 112 P. 16 P. 86
PEG CCP PEGASO ADA PEGASO C 230V PEGASO C TRI 400V PEGASO C ABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 PEGASO CABLE TRI PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 10 PEGASO INT CABLE 5 PEGASO SB 230V PEGASO SB TRI 400V PEGASO SC 230V PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 PERSEO 2 PFC1 PGI PHEBE N PHEBE N PHEBE N KIT PHEBE N SQ PHOBOS L PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT FAST NET PHOBOS N BT KIT PHOBOS N L PHOBOS	N999468 N733449 P925203 00002 P925203 00003 D121634 D121631 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D121635 D1216364 D121635 D121635 D121624 D13744 00002 P925204 00002 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915134 00102 P915136 00102 P915136 00102 P935066 00004 P935066 00004 P935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935247 00002 R935248 00002	P. 234 P. 234 P. 234 P. 226 P. 220 P. 220 P. 226 P. 220 P. 210 P. 220 P. 210 P. 220 P. 226 P. 226 P. 242 P. 112 P. 166 P. 86

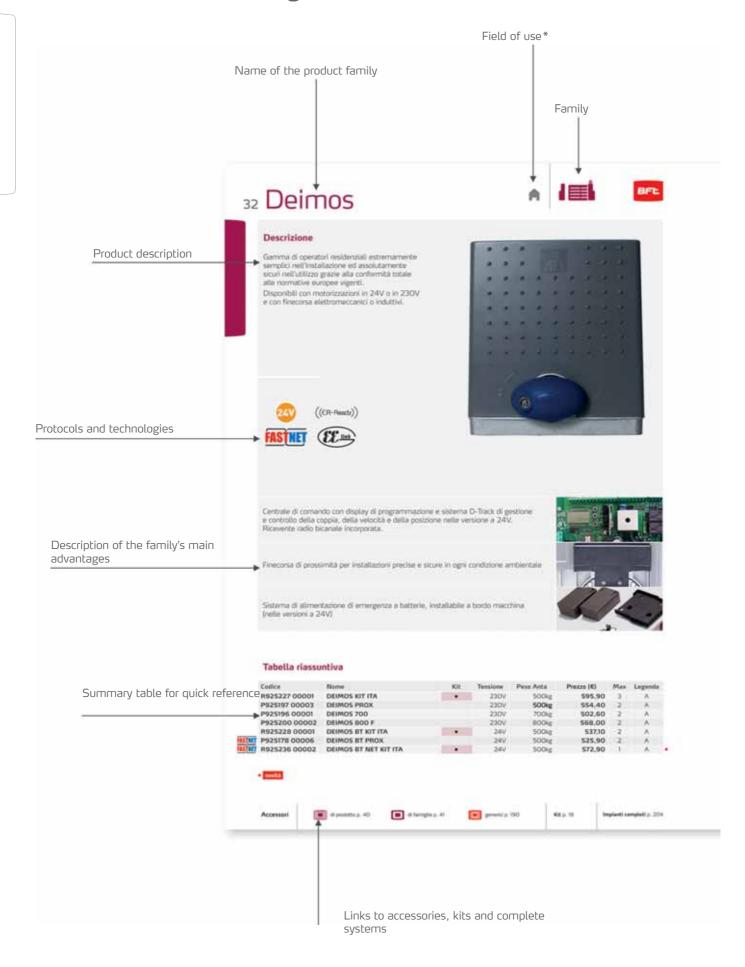
PHOBOS N L KIT	R935238 00002	P. 86
PIG 12/ULISSE S PIL DOWN	N733338 P800061	P. 226 P. 173
PIL SECURITY	P800060	P. 173
PILLAR	P970054 00002	P. 162
PILLAR F	P970056 00002	P. 162
PILLAR F INOX	P970056 00003	P. 162
PILLAR H	P970055 00002	P. 162
PILLAR H F	P970057 00002	P. 162 P. 162
PILLAR H F INOX PILLAR H INOX	P970057 00003 P970057 00003	P. 162
PILLAR INOX	P970054 00003	P. 162
PL LX BT	N999443	P. 98
PLE	D730178	P. 98
PLR CASE	P800062 00001	P. 173
PLR CASE H PLR CASE H INOX	P800062 00002 P800063 00002	P. 173 P. 173
PLR CASE INOX	P800063 00002	P. 173
PLR F RMW	P800068	P. 173
PLR POST	P800066	P. 173
POX-SC	N733103 00002	P. 240
POX-UP	N733103 00001	P. 240
PPA 10 107	P111159 00001	P. 186
PPA 10 108	P111159 00002	P. 186
PPA 10 109 PPA 10 110	P111159 00003 P111159 00004	P. 186 P. 186
PPA 10 110	P111159 00004	P. 186
PPA 10 112	P111159 00006	P. 186
PPA 10 113	P111159 00007	P. 186
PPA 10 114	P111159 00008	P. 186
PPA 10 115	P111159 00009	P. 186
PPA 10 116	P111159 00010	P. 186
PPA 10 117 PPA 10 119	P111159 00011 P111159 00012	P. 186 P. 186
PPA 10 123	P111159 00012	P. 186
PPA 10 125	P111159 00015	P. 186
PPA 10 208	P111159 00016	P. 186
PPA 10 209	P111159 00017	P. 186
PPA 10 210	P111159 00018	P. 186
PPA 10 211	P111159 00019	P. 186
PPA 10 212 PPA 10 213	P111159 00020 P111159 00021	P. 186 P. 186
PPA 10 213	P111159 00021	P. 186
PPA 10 215	P111159 00023	P. 186
PPA 10 216	P111159 00024	P. 186
PPA 10 217	P111159 00025	P. 186
PPA 10 219	P111159 00026	P. 186
PPA 10 221	P111159 00027	P. 186
PPA 10 223 PPA 10 225	P111159 00028 P111159 00029	P. 186 P. 186
PPA 10 227	P111159 00029	P. 186
PPA 10 229	P111159 00031	P. 186
PPA 12 107	P111159 00063	P. 186
PPA 12 108	P111159 00064	P. 186
PPA 12 109	P111159 00065	P. 186
PPA 12 110 PPA 12 111	P111159 00066	P. 186
PPA 12 111 PPA 12 112	P111159 00067 P111159 00068	P. 186 P. 186
PPA 12 113	P111159 00069	P. 186
PPA 12 114	P111159 00070	P. 186
PPA 12 115	P111159 00071	P. 186
PPA 12 116	P111159 00072	P. 186
PPA 12 117	P111159 00073	P. 186
PPA 12 119 PPA 12 121	P111159 00074 P111159 00075	P. 186 P. 186
PPA 12 123	P111159 00076	P. 186
PPA 12 125	P111159 00077	P. 186
PPA 12 208	P111159 00078	P. 186
PPA 12 209	P111159 00079	P. 187
PPA 12 210	P111159 00080	P. 187
PPA 12 211	P111159 00081	P. 187
PPA 12 212	P111159 00082	P. 187
PPA 12 213 PPA 12 214	P111159 00083 P111159 00084	P. 187 P. 187
PPA 12 215	P111159 00085	P. 187
PPA 12 216	P111159 00086	P. 187
PPA 12 217	P111159 00087	P. 187
PPA 12 219	P111159 00088	P. 187
PPA 12 221	P111159 00089	P. 187
PPA 12 223	P111159 00090	P. 187
PPA 12 225	P111159 00091 P111159 00092	P. 187 P. 187
PPA 12 227 PPA 12 229	P111159 00092	P. 187
PPR	P111156	P. 187
PRC	P111041	P. 243
PRC2	P111042	P. 243
PRO 130	P111081	P. 242
PROXIMA BLUE	P111326	P. 235
PROXIMA BLUE	P111465	P. 235
Quickit Access Q1	NECOCO	D 38
Quickit Access 01 Quickit Access 02	N500000 N500001	P. 38 P. 38

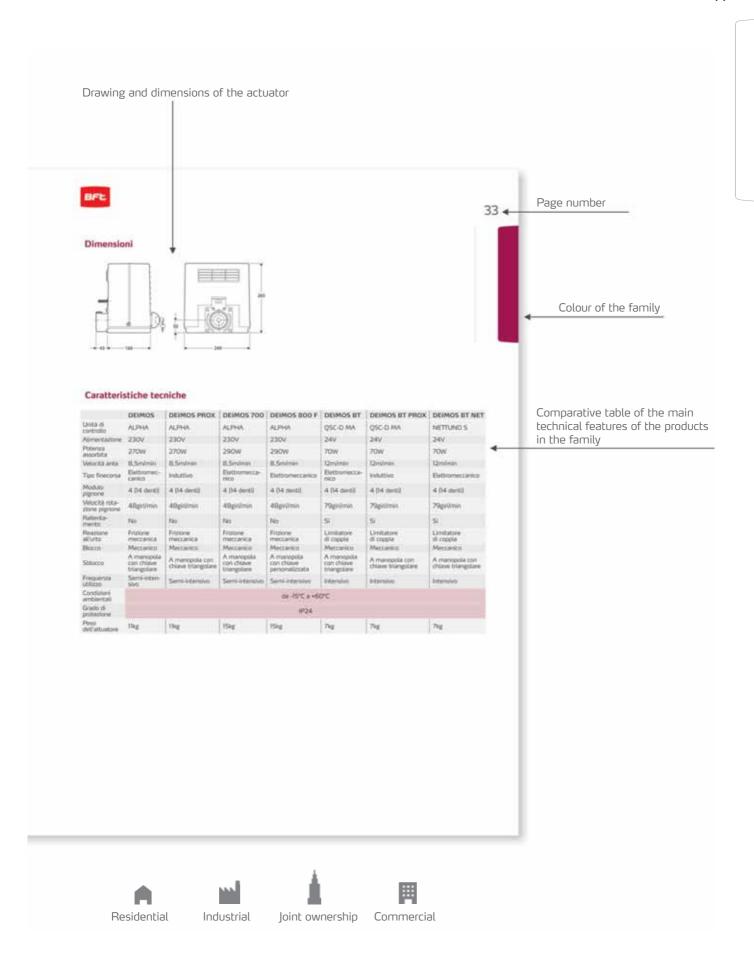
Quickit Expansion 01	N500007	P. 38
Quickit Expansion 02	N500007	P. 39
Quickit Hand Free 01	N500002	P. 39
Quickit Hand Free 02	N500003	P. 39
Quickit Hand Free Integration O1	N500004	P. 40
Quickit Hand Free Integration 02	N500005	P. 40
Quickit Integration 01	N500006	P. 40
Quickit Universal 01	N500009	P. 41
Quickit Universal 03	N500010	P. 41
RAU	P111449	P. 237
RAY X 230V	D113719 00002	P. 241
RAY X 24V	D113719 00003	P. 241
RAY X 24V RAY X SA 230V	P111391 D113721 00002	P. 242 P. 241
RAY X SA 24V	D113721 00002	P. 241
RB	P121016	P. 239
RB	P121016	P. 239
RCA	N733421	P. 226
RCA	N733421	P. 226
RCAL	N733422	P. 226
RCAL	N733422	P. 226
RE	D111050	P. 238
RIGEL 5	D113693 00003	P. 235
RIP	P111325	P. 241
RIP	P111325	P. 241
RME 1 BT	P111274	P. 240
RME 2	P111001 00003	P. 240
RO 2	D111305	P. 238
RTD 2048	D113670 00002	P. 238
RTD CA 2048	D113671 00002	P. 210
RTD RS	N733301 00001	P. 238
RUL 60/1,5	P130010	P. 133
RUL 60/3 RUL 60/6	P130012 P130008	P. 133
RWS		P. 133
RWS	P123023 P123023	P. 241 P. 241
S RFLP	P111409	P. 242
S RFLP	P111409	P. 242
SAFETY MICROSWITCH	P125016	P. 58
SASAM 1	P111163 00001	P. 189
SASAM 1	P111163 00002	P. 189
SASAM 2	P111263 00001	P. 189
SASAM 2	P111263 00002	P. 189
SB	D573003	P. 166
SB BAT	P125002	P. 236
SBV	P111445	P. 189
SC NET	P121014	P. 240
SCC	N733392	P. 99
SCS 1	P111376	P. 237
SCS 1 MA	P111377	P. 237
SCS IO	P125014	P. 237
SCS WIE	P111408	P. 237
SCT SEASIFICATION	N733189	P. 100
SEAGLE TWO	P111404 P111404	P. 241 P. 241
SEAGLE TWO SEB		P. 241 P. 245
SEB	N733020 N733020	P. 245
SECURBASE LIGHT USB	P111388	P. 210
SECURBASE PLUS USB	P111389	P. 210
SEK	P121017	P. 240
SEK	P121017	P. 240
SELETTO	P121012	P. 239
SELETTO E	P121013	P. 239
SET/S	N733069	P. 245
SFD	N999151	P. 58
SFI	N999156	P. 58
SFQ	N999070	P. 235
SFSP	P125015	P. 58
SIBOX	N574005	P. 240
SIBOX	N574005	P. 240
SIBOX	N574005	P. 240
SIRIO MA	D113713 00002	P. 235
SLM2	D123013	P. 241
SM1	P115005	P. 245
SM2 SM5013	P115001 N999324	P. 245 P. 132
SM5014	N999325	P. 132
SM5015	N999326	P. 132
SM504	P130015	P. 132
SM505	P130014	P. 132
SP3500 TRI 230V	P925207 00002	P. 56
SP3500 TRI 400V		P. 56
SP4000 TRI 400V	P925207 00001	
	P925207 00001 P925169 00001	P. 56
SPC		
	P925169 00001	P. 56
SPC SPC2 SPC3	P925169 00001 D121611	P. 56 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240
SPC SPC2 SPC3 SPCE	P925169 00001 D121611 D121612 D121619 D121613	P. 56 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240
SPC SPC2 SPC3 SPCE SPIRA 2XI	P925169 00001 D121611 D121612 D121619 D121613 D110926 00001	P. 56 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240
SPC SPC2 SPC3 SPCE SPIRA 2X1 SPL	P925169 00001 D121611 D121612 D121619 D121613 D110926 00001 D113050	P. 56 P. 240 P. 237
SPC SPC2 SPC3 SPCE SPIRA 2XI	P925169 00001 D121611 D121612 D121619 D121613 D110926 00001	P. 56 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240 P. 240

SS	D111061	P.	237
SSR5	D111704		237
ST	P115003	P.	245
STOPPY	P970001 00002	P.	160
STOPPY BAT	P975001		236
STOPPY EXTENSION 25	P800041	P.	172
STOPPY EXTENSION 50	P800042	P.	172
STOPPY F			160
	P970001		
STOPPY H	P970045 00002	Р.	160
STOPPY H F	P970045 00001	P.	160
STOPPY H L	P970045 00003		160
STOPPY H LAR	P970045 00004	P.	160
STOPPY H LAR INOX	P970045 00005	P.	160
STOPPY L	P970002 00002		160
STOPPY LAR	P970007 00002	Р.	160
STOPPY LAR INOX	P970007 00004	P.	160
STR	N190106		243
SUB BT	P930123 00001	Р.	80
SUB E R SC WINTER DX	P930013 00011	P.	78
SUB E R SC WINTER SX	P930013 00012	Р	78
SUB E SC DX	P930009 00004	Р.	78
SUB E SC SX	P930009 00005	P.	78
SUB EG SC DX	P930011 00005	Р	78
		_	
SUB EG SC SX	P930011 00006		78
SUB EL SC DX	P930014 00005	P.	78
SUB EL SC SX	P930014 00006		78
SUB ER SC DX	P930013 00007		78
SUB ER SC SX	P930013 00008	P.	78
SUB G SC DX	P930010 00005		78
SUB G SC SX	P930010 00006		78
SUB R SC DX	P930012 00005	P.	78
SUB R SC SX	P930012 00006	_	78
SUB R SC WINTER DX	P930012 00009	Р.	78
SUB SC DX	P930026 00001	P.	78
SUB SC SX	P930026 00002		78
SW NET	P121015 00001	Р.	237
T-BOX	P121019	P.	239
T-BOX	P121019		239
TA BIN	N999370	P.	118
ТВ	D221074	Р	243
TBA	P800037		172
TEL 1	D111303	P.	239
TEL 1	D111828		133
TEL 5	D111829		239
TEL 5	D111829	P.	239
TEL FIX	P130023	P.	239
TEL FIX	P130023		239
TELECOMANDO	P111405	P.	241
THALIA	D113745 00002	Р	233
THALIA P 230V	D113747 00002		101
THERMO	P120018	P.	166
THERMO	P120018	Р	166
Timer	P130024		239
Timer	P130024	P.	239
TL	P800039	Р	172
		_	
TLB	D113727	Р.	237
T02	D111302	P.	239
T03D	D111300		239
TOWER	P970050 00002		164
TOWER F	P970052 00002	P.	164
TOWER F INOX	P970052 00003	Р	164
TOWER H	P970051 00002		164
TOWER H F	P970053 00002	P.	164
TOWER H F INOX	P970053 00003	P.	164
TOWER H INOX	P970051 00003		164
TOWER INOX	P970050 00003	Р.	164
TPF	P800040	P.	172
TSU	P800038		172
TWR CASE	P800053 00001	P.	174
TWR CASE EMR UP	P800055 00001	P.	174
TWR CASE H	P800053 00002		174
TWR CASE H EMR UP	P800055 00002	Р.	174
TWR CASE H INOX	. 000033 00002		** *
	P800054 00002	P.	174
	P800054 00002		174
	P800054 00002 P800054 00001	P.	174 174
	P800054 00002	P.	174
TWR EMR UP	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052	P. P.	174 174 174
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051	P. P. P.	174 174 174 174
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502	P. P. P.	174 174 174 174 210
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051	P. P. P.	174 174 174 174
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501	P. P. P. P.	174 174 174 174 210 235
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001	P. P. P. P. P.	174 174 174 174 210 235 243
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008	P. P. P. P. P. P.	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008	P. P. P. P. P. P.	174 174 174 174 210 235 243
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001	P. P. P. P. P. P.	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO FAST NET KIT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001	P. P. P. P. P. P. P.	174 174 174 177 174 210 235 243 236 88 88
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO KIT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001	P. P. P. P. P. P. P.	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO KIT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO FAST NET KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO FAST NET KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001 D113722	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88 88 88
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO FAST NET KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO FAST NET KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT VISTA SEL VISTA SL-107 SX	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001 D113722 P111411 00002	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88 88 88 88
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO KIT	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001 R930130 00001 D113722 P111411 00002 P960502 00002	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88 88 88 188
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO FAST NET KIT VIRGO KIT VISTA SEL VISTA SL-107 SX VISTA SL-108 SX	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001 R930130 00001 D113722 P111411 00002 P960502 00002 P111412 00002	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88 88 88 88 188 188
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO FAST NET KIT VIRGO KIT VISTA SEL VISTA SL-107 SX VISTA SL-108 SX	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001 R930130 00001 D113722 P111411 00002 P960502 00002	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88 88 88 188
VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT VISTA SEL VISTA SL-107 SX VISTA SL-107 SX VISTA SL-108 SX VISTA SL-108 SX	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001 D113722 P111411 00002 P960502 00002 P111412 00002 P960503 00002	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88 88 88 88 188 185 185
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT VISTA SEL VISTA SL-107 SX VISTA SL-108 SX VISTA SL-108 SX VISTA SL-109 SX	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001 D113722 P111411 00002 P960502 00002 P111412 00002 P960503 00002 P111414 00002	P. P	174 174 174 177 177 210 235 243 236 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
TWR EMR UP TWR MILL UNICAVO UNIPOWER VENTIMIGLIA NS VIRGO BAT VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT VIRGO FAST NET KIT VIRGO KIT VIRGO KIT VISTA SEL VISTA SL-107 SX VISTA SL-108 SX VISTA SL-108 SX	P800054 00002 P800054 00001 P800052 P800051 D121502 D121501 P111401 00001 P125008 R930133 00001 R930133 00001 R930130 00001 D113722 P111411 00002 P960502 00002 P111412 00002 P960503 00002	P. P	174 174 174 174 210 235 243 236 88 88 88 88 88 188 185 185

VISTA SL-110 SX	P111415 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-110 SX	P960505 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-111 SX	P111416 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-111 SX	P960506 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-112 SX	P111417 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-112 SX	P960507 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-113 SX	P111418 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-113 SX	P960508 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-114 SX	P111419 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-114 SX	P960509 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-115 SX	P111420 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-115 SX	P960510 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-116 SX	P111421 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-116 SX	P960511 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-117 SX	P111422 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-117 SX	P960512 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-119 SX	P111423 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-119 SX	P960513 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-119 SX	P111424 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-121 SX	P960514 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-121 SX	P111425 00002	P. 185
		P. 185
VISTA SL-123 SX	P960515 00002	
VISTA SL-125 SX	P111426 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-125 SX	P960516 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-208	P111413 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-208	P960517 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-209	P111414 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-209	P960518 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-210	P111415 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-210	P960519 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-211	P111416 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-211	P960520 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-212	P111417 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-212	P960521 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-213	P111418 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-213	P960522 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-214	P111419 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-214	P960501 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-215	P111420 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-215	P960523 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-216	P111421 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-216	P960524 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-217	P111422 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-217	P960525 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-219	P111423 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-219	P960526 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-221	P111424 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-221	P960527 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-223	P111425 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-223	P960528 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-225	P111426 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-225	P960529 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-225 VISTA SL-227	P111427 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL-227	P960530 00002	P. 185
	P111428 00002	P. 185
VISTA SL 229		P. 185
VISTA SL-229	P960531 00002	
X EFI	N999510	P. 200
X130	P910024 00007	P. 196
X130 EF	P910025 00007	P. 196
X130 P	P910026 00007	P. 196
X130 PEF	P910027 00007	P. 196
X180	P910031 00002	P. 198
X180 EF	P910032 00002	P. 198
X320 EF	P910033 00002	P. 198

## 10 How to use the catalogue





# 30 years

- 30 years of innovation, reliability, dynamism and flexibility.
- 30 years of constant commitment to installers, retailers and consumers, interpreting their real expectations, simplifying their life and improving their work.
- 30 years of research, covering all aspects of technological progress in the automation of doors, gates and garages for residential, commercial and industrial use.
- 30 years of advanced solutions that now guarantee the highest levels of comfort, safety, and reliability.
- 30 years as protagonists in Europe and throughout the world.

Since 1980, automation has found a home.

## Quality is our choice

Research and innovation, a philosophy based on quality and the development of efficient, safe technology that is high-performance and yet intuitive and extremely 'user-friendly': these are what the market has always recognised as being the distinctive features of our company identity, the basis of a know-how that has made BFT a point of reference for the entire industry.

And, for us, quality, research and innovation are not just words, but authentic values that have led us into a process of continuous improvement and growth, into the design of ever more advanced, effective and sustainable solutions, in areas such as energy use. Solutions made possible by the tenacity, drive and professionalism of people working at every level in BFT in what can only be described as a "dream team", absolutely unrivalled.

## We've got what it takes.

The reliability of our products is further borne out by the important international certificates obtained. ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and CECSA – guaranteeing safety on the North American market as well.

## Perfection is the next step.

## Bft, technologies, instruments, protocols

The adoption of exclusive and safe technologies and protocols ensures optimum performance at all times and makes BFT automation systems the essence of innovation, quality and reliability.

# 24V

#### 24<sub>v</sub>

#### Precision, safety, reliability, functionality.

BFT 24V technology ensures optimum performance:

- precise slowdown control during opening or closing;
- safety, thanks to the stopping or immediate reversal when an obstacle is detected electronically;
- reliability, guaranteed by the efficient operation even in intensive use conditions

The 24V power supply is able to detect a power failure automatically and switch to the back-up batteries.

Also, electrical hazards are ruled out.



#### Er - ready

A new coding system, based on microprocessor technology, that allows the direct cloning of remote controls.

- Each MITTO remote control stored in the receiver can be cloned with a MITTO REPLAY remote control.
- The first remote control "teaches" the second one the correct code which is automatically saved in the receiver the first time it is used.



#### Complete solar-powered system for low voltage installations.

Ecosol is ideal for doors and gates that are not easily reachable from the electricity mains; thanks to its compatibility with all 24V systems, both old and new, it can be installed in any situation.



- Installation times and costs are drastically reduced, thanks to an extremely simple wiring system. No connections to the electricity mains are needed and no digging or building work is required.
- The automation system runs on solar power alone and electricity costs are thus reduced to zero.
- Ecosol is compatible with all BFT low voltage installations, either new or already installed.



#### Rolling code

Safe transmission system.

- BFT transmitters use a rolling code system that manages the commands in a completely secure way and prevents any type of external violation.
- When a transmitter key is pressed the command is sent to the control unit with a different code each time, identifiable only by the receiver and accepted only once.
- The algorithm generated then prevents the reproduction of the code.



#### Dynamic path tracking

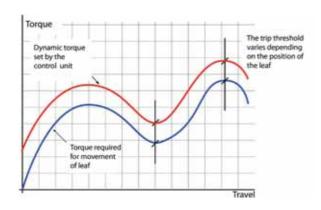
Intelligent torque management system based on the microprocessor technology of BFT control units.

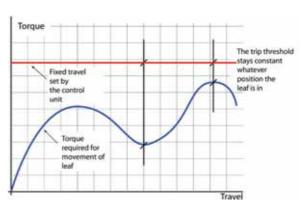
The system acquires the data in different forms and then instantly sets the minimum thrust level required to run the cycle, in absolute safety conditions at all times. This also makes it easier for the installer to prepare for the required certification procedures.

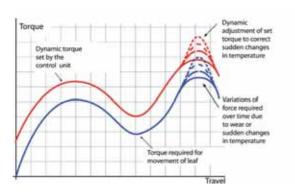
Normal control units do not "read" the exact position of the gate and consequently apply constant thrust levels, without guaranteeing stable sensitivity during the opening and closing cycles.

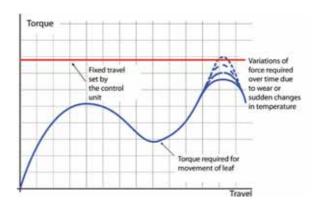
BFT control units record the slightest variation in the gate or door force due to differences in temperature or wear, thus transmitting the optimum torque to the motor at all times. A normal control unit wouldn't be able to detect these thrust variations, which would result in it indicating the presence of non-existent obstacles.

The BFT system thus guarantees the maximum safety and perfect functioning of the equipment, no matter what the climactic and temperature conditions and degree of mechanical wear.









## 16 Bft certificates and protocols



#### **Fast Net**

#### Simpler installation:

Maximum number of devices connectable simultaneously:

- Maximum number of devices connectable simultaneously:
- Just two cables are needed to connect all the peripheral devices to the control unit
- All the devices in the same kit are already configured for immediate installation.
- The components can be connected as desired: serial, parallel, etc.
- The FAST NET blinker has a built-in antenna.
- The receiver can be installed either in the blinker or in the control unit.
- The photocells are synchronized to allow the installation of several pairs close together
- The kits are pre-programmed, so that no configuration is needed when connecting the corresponding accessories.
- The first additional accessory for each category is already pre-configured and can be connected directly to the bus.

#### Intelligent technology:

- The non-polarized twisted pair prevents connection errors during installation.
- The system is open; it automatically recognises the accessories installed and allows others to be added subsequently.
- BFT is the exclusive owner of the communication protocol, protected by international patent.

#### Safety in use:

- The devices monitored by the bus protocol are subject to automatic and constant verification.
- The photocells are synchronized.

#### Technical features

Maximum number of devices connectable simultaneously:

- 2 receivers
- 4 flashing lights
- 4 "start" buttons
- 4 "pedestrian" buttons
- 4 key switches.







#### Ee link

#### Easy, quick and sure programming.

EELINK is a programming system developed by BFT which, by means of connection to handheld programmers(Unipro, Uniradio and Proxima) makes it possible to transfer data from automatic systems to PCs and vice versa.

As a result, the EEdbase database of the information stored in the installed systems is constantly updated.

The database also makes it possible to associate personal details with every system: owner's name and address and details, name of maintenance engineer, name of radio remote control holder, etc. With EElink, customer lists and preventive maintenance can be managed easily by simply pressing a few keys; potentially complex operations - such as the reconfiguration of the control unit or radio receiver in the event of replacement or the setting up of a control unit starting from a standard or customized configuration - become simpler. Version 3 of EEdbase supports many of the functions of Compass access control systems.

#### Information managed by EElink for control panels

- operating parameters: work times, automatic closing time, phase displacement time, slowdown, torques, anti-crushing sensitivity
- operating logics: 2/4 steps, pulse blocking during opening, photocell operation during opening, fast closing, pre-alarm, deadman function, photocell checks
- operating statistics: number of cycles, number of cycles since last maintenance, date of last maintenance, identification of terminal that carried out the maintenance, name of system and version of software installed in control unit
- self-diagnostics: when in a state of rest, the control unit runs a check on the status of all the inputs connected to it, and if any of them are in a state other than the rest state, this is communicated to the connected handheld programmer
- default configuration: EElink makes it possible to restore all the control unit configurations to the factory default settings with a single command.

#### Information managed by EElink for radio receivers

- receiver capacity: number of transmitters the receiver can memorise
- configuration of outputs: monostable, bistable, timed
- system code: makes it possible to create clones of the saved radio control devices and manage installations with multiple receivers
- list of saved transmitters, their position in the memory and the association between receiver keys and outputs

#### Information managed by EElink for radio transmitters

- serial number of transmitter
- system code (for clones)

## 18 **New**

#### **B LTA** 24V or 230V blinker



- B Ita
  Design, innovation and superior engineering. These are the messages sent out by the new range of blinkers, which offer the perfect combination of style and efficiency, practicality and safety.
  A perfect example of the new design language implemented by Bft for its new products.
  Available in 24V or 230V versions, with or without built-in radio antenna
  The new blinkers can also be mounted on walls or columns, positioned vertically and, if appropriate, protected by a good-looking metal cage

#### A-180 SW



#### A-180 sw

- 24V residential operator for gates up to 1.8 metres and 150 kg in weight.
  Maximum ease of installation guaranteed thanks to the new encoder limit switches and built-in mechanical stops
  Thanks to the D-Track system, the installations are always safe and in compliance with binding standards



#### A-300 SL



- A-300 sl
  24V residential operator for gates up to 300 kg in weight.
  Maximum ease of installation guaranteed thanks to the new self-adjusting encoder limit switches
  Thanks to the D-Track system, the installations are always safe and in compliance with binding standards

#### **A-CELLULA FLX**



#### A-cellula flx

- The new A-Cellula Flx photocell-blinker is based on an innovative integrated connection system: a world-first solution designed and developed by Bft, responding to safety category 2 as defined by EN 954-1.
  The new A-Cellula Flx photocell with integrated blinker saves expense in terms of both time and materials.
  In effect, not only is it no longer necessary to mount the blinker on the column or on the wall, but the correct alignment of the photocells is indicated by the blinking of the high visibility integrated Leds, which use minimal energy and are singularly unobtrusive.

## 20 **New**

#### **THALIA P**



#### Thalia p

- 'halia p

  Application: control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates

  Board power supply: 23OV single-phase

  Operators power supply: 24Vdc 24OW max each operator

  Main features: removable terminal blocks with new standard colour-coding, simplified scenario-based programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, D-Track anti-crushing system, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning

  Main features: automatic closing, rapid closing, partial opening, operation with deadman feature, direct connection powered solenoid lock and electromagnet, direct connection edge 8K2.

  Compatibility: LIBRA C MA, LIBRA C LX

#### **SUB BT**



#### Sub bt

- Low voltage hydraulic operator for very intensive use, suitable for any type of residential, industrial or multi-residence application.
  Compact and sturdy, capable of automating swing gate leaves up to 2.5 metres wide and weighing up to 800 kg.
  Fitted with mechanical stops and virtual encoder, guaranteeing maximum anti-crushing safety thanks to the electronic slowdown and D-Track system



#### **THALIA**



#### Thalia

- Application: control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates
   Board power supply: 230V single-phase
   Operators power supply: 24Vdc 18OW max each operator
   Main features: removable terminal blocks with new standard colour-coding, simplified scenario-based programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, D-Track anti-crushing system, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning
   Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature
   Compatibility: LIBRA C MA, LIBRA, LIBRA R, LIBRA MA R

#### **GSM RECEIVER**



#### Gsm receiver

• GSM receiver. Enables the operation of an automation system with a free phone call



## 22 **New**

#### **HIDE SW**



- Hide sw
  Residential 24V operator for gates of up to 150 kg in weight, able to integrate completely within the jambs of swing gates.
  Disappearing completely, it enables keeping the look of the gates "clean" while remaining a fundamental element of operational performance.
  The Hide range is offered with every kind of accessory needed to complete the installation of the gate, including top and bottom hinges.

#### **ELI 250 N**



#### Eli 250 n

- Range of underground electromechanical operators for residential use, for swing gate leaves of up to 3.5 metres and 400 kg.
  The built-in mechanical stops for both opening and closing enable making the installation totally invisible thanks to having eliminated the stops on the ground.

  The magnetic limit switch system (BT) guarantees maximum precision and reliability in any climatic conditions.



#### SP3500



- Sp3500
  Powerful, sturdy 400V three-phase operators, specially designed for large-size, heavy gates.
  The heavy gear motor structure, galvanized painted steel casing and on-board control unit make this the ideal solution for industrial situations where reliability and power are essential.

#### **LUX BT**



- Complete range of low voltage hydraulic pistons for very intensive use, suitable for any type of residential, industrial or multi-residence
- application.
   Compact and sturdy, capable of automating swing gate leaves up to 5 metres wide and weighing up to 800 kg.
   Available in reversible and/or irreversible versions, with maximum anti-crushing safety guaranteed by the absolute encoder and exclusive D-Track system



## 24 **New**

#### **PILLAR**



#### Pillar

- Complete range of hydraulic and fixed automatic bollards for the protection and safety of any spaces requiring controlled access.
  Ideal for installation in paces of particular architectural interest such as town centres, where maximum reliability and long life are essential.

#### **TOWER**



#### Tower

- Complete range of hydraulic and fixed automatic anti-terrorist bollards for any spaces requiring maximum protection against the access of non-authorised vehicles.
- The strengthened steel structure guarantees maximum resistance to breakthrough, even by heavy vehicles such as trucks.





#### Sliding gate kit

#### A-300 SL KIT R920108 00001

- 24V residential operator for gates up to 300 kg in weight.
- Maximum ease of installation guaranteed thanks to the new self-adjusting encoder limit switches
- Thanks to the D-Track system, the installations are always safe and in compliance with binding standards





The KIT includes

No. 1 - **A-300 SL** No. 1 - **GHIBLI** No. 1 - **A-CELLULA FLX** 

## Complementary accessories

	Code	Name
1	D221073	CP rack
2	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
3	D111879	12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code
4	P111464	Pair of flashing photocells for ALISEO series operators



## Sliding gate kit

## **DEIMOS BT KIT**R925229 00002

- 24 V electromechanical operator for intensive use, for leaves up to 500 kg
- Spring-loaded (electromechanical) limit switch and electronic slowdown system
- Control unit (Qscd-Ma) with stop/reverse when encountering an obstacle (amperostop) and incorporated receiver





#### The KIT includes

No. 1 - **DEIMOS BT** No. 2 - **MITTO 2 12V** No. 1 - **CELLULA 130** 

No. 1 - **RAY X 24V** 

	Code	Name
1	D221073	CP rack
2	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
3	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
4	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
5	N190104	BIR C rubber safety edge
6	P111410	DCW safety device
7	N190106	Pair of STR infrared sensors
8	P125002	Set of backup batteries for DEIMOS BT
9	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter
10	P123023	Wall mounting for RWS blinker





#### Sliding gate kit

## **DEIMOS KIT**R925227 00002

- 230V electromechanical operator for semi-intensive use, for leaves up to 500 kg
- Electromechanical spring-loaded limit switch
- Control unit (ALPHA) with incorporated receiver



The KIT includes

No. 1 - **DEIMOS** No. 2 - **MITTO 2 12V** No. 1 - **CELLULA 130** 

No. 1 - **RAY X 230V** 

#### Complementary accessories

<b>D221073</b> CP rack
P111273 Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
<b>P903005</b> Pair of CC 130 posts
4 <b>P121019</b> T-BOX radio digital keypad
5 N190104 BIR C rubber safety edge
<b>D111750</b> MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter
7 P121017 SEK external key switch



## Sliding gate kit

# **DEIMOS 700 KIT** R925243 00002

- 230 V electromechanical operator for intensive use, for leaves up to 700 kg
- Electromechanical spring-loaded limit switch
- Control unit (ALPHA) with incorporated receiver



The KIT includes

No. 1 - **DEIMOS 700** No. 2 - **MITTO 2 12V** No. 1 - **CELLULA 130** 

No. 1 - RAY X 230V

	-	
	Code	Name
1	D221073	CP rack
2	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
3	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
4	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
5	N190104	BIR C rubber safety edge
6	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter
7	P121017	SEK external key switch





#### Sliding gate kit

#### DEIMOS 300 BT KIT FAST NET EASY BUS R925241 00001

- 24 V electromechanical operator for intensive use, for leaves up to 300 kg
- Electromechanical spring-loaded limit switch
- Control unit (Nettuno S) with stop/reverse when encountering an obstacle (amperostop) and incorporated receiver





The KIT includes

No. 1 - **DEIMOS 300 BT NET** No. 1 - **FL NET** 

No. 2 - MITTO 2 12V

#### Complementary accessories

Code	Name
D221073	CP rack
P111382	Pair of FL NET photocells Dip switch bus addressing
P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
P121014	Key switch for FAST NET systems
P121015 00001	Interface for connecting standard buttons to FAST NET systems
N999389 00001	Connection cable for FAST NET system. Coil of 100 m
P125002	Set of backup batteries for DEIMOS BT
	D221073 P111382 P903005 P121019 P121014 P121015 00001 N999389 00001



## Sliding gate kit

#### DEIMOS BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT R925236 00002

- 24V electromechanical operator for residential use, for leaves up to 500 kg
- Spring-loaded (electromechanical) limit switch and electronic slowdown system
- Control unit (Nettuno S) with stop/reverse when encountering an obstacle (amperostop) and incorporated receiver





#### The KIT includes

No. 1 - DEIMOS BI MEI	No. 1 - <b>SW NE I</b>	No. 1 - LAMP NET
No. 1 - FL NET	No. 2 - <b>MITTO 2 12V</b>	m14 - <b>FAST WIRE</b>

	complementary accessories		
	Code	Name	
1	D221073	CP rack	
2	P111382	Pair of FL NET photocells Dip switch bus addressing	
3	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts	
4	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad	
5	P125002	Set of backup batteries for DEIMOS BT	
6	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter	





#### KIT HIDE SW R930138 00002

- Residential 24V operator for gates of up to 150 kg in weight, able to integrate completely within the jambs of swing gates.
- Disappearing completely, it enables keeping the look of the gates "clean" while remaining a fundamental element of operational performance.
- The Hide range is offered with every kind of accessory needed to complete the installation of the gate, including top and bottom hinges.





#### The KIT includes

No. 2 - Kit Hide sw No. 1 - LIBRA CB HIDE No. 2 - MITTO 4 12V

No. 1 - **CELLULA 130** 

#### Complementary accessories

	Code	Name
1	N999524	Bottom fixed hinge for the installation of HIDE SW series operator
2	N999526	Top articulated hinge for the installation of HIDE SW series operator
3	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
4	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
5	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
6	D111751	MITTO 4 12V



## Electromechanical kit for swing gates

#### KIT VIRGO R930130 00001

- 24V electromechanical articulated arm operator for residential use, for leaves up to 2 m (200 kg)
- Control unit on-board motor with incorporated radio receiver; electric limit switches and built-in mechanical stops; anticrushing system managed via control panel
- Opening up to 120° in 14 sec





The	KH	inc	ludes

	Code	Name
1	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
4	P125008	VIRGO BAT buffer batteries
5	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter
6	P123023	Wall mounting for RWS blinker



#### VIRGO FAST NET EASY BUS KIT R930133 00001

- 24V electromechanical operator for residential use, for leaves up to 2m (200kg)
- Control unit (Nettuno B) with stop/reverse when encountering an obstacle (amperostop) and incorporated receiver
- Maximum opening angle 120°, opening time 14 sec (90°)





#### The KIT includes

No. 1 - VIRGO NET	No. 1 - VIRGO NET SQ	No. 1 - <b>SW NET</b>
No. 1 - LAMP NET	No. 1 - <b>FL NET</b>	No. 2 - <b>MITTO 2 12V</b>
m14 - <b>FAST WIRE</b>		

#### Complementary accessories

	Code	Name
1	P111382	Pair of FL NET photocells Dip switch bus addressing
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
4	P125008	VIRGO BAT buffer batteries
5	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter



## Electromechanical kit for swing gates

#### IGEA BT KIT R935229 00002

- 24V electromechanical operators with articulated arm for residential use, for swing gate leaves of up to 2.5 metres and 250 kg.
- Ideal for installation on large-size pillars thanks to its articulated levers that allow opening up to 125°.









#### The KIT includes

No. 2 - <b>IGEA BT</b>	No. 1 - <b>LIBRA C MA</b>	No. 2 - MITTO 2 12V
No. 1 - <b>CELLULA 130</b>	No. 1 - <b>RAY X 24V</b>	

	Code	Name
1	P125005	BT BAT buffer batteries
2	N574039	Outside wall-mounted safe with built-in control button and release knob





#### **IGEA BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT** R935264 00001

- 24V electromechanical operator for residential use, for leaves up to 2.5m (250 kg)
- Control unit (Nettuno B) with stop/reverse when encountering an obstacle (amperostop) and incorporated receiver
- Maximum opening angle 125°, opening time 15 sec (90°)





#### The KIT includes

No. 1 - NETTUNO B FAST NET EASY BUS No. 2 - **IGEA BT NET** 

No. 1 - LAMP NET No. 1 - FL NET No. 2 - MITTO 2 12V

m14 - FAST WIRE No. 1 - SW NET

#### Complementary accessories

	Code	e Name				
1	P111382	Pair of FL NET photocells Dip switch bus addressing				
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts				
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad				
4	P125005	BT BAT buffer batteries				
5	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter				



## Electromechanical kit for swing gates

#### **ALISEO A-180 SW KIT** R930134 00001

- 24V residential operator for gates up to 1.8 metres and 150 kg
- Maximum ease of installation guaranteed thanks to the new encoder limit switches and built-in mechanical stops
- Thanks to the D-Track system, the installations are always safe and in compliance with binding standards





#### The KIT includes

No. 1 - **A-180 SW** No. 1 - A-CTBOARD No. 1 - GHIBLI

No. 1 - A-CELLULA FLX

	Code	Name			
1	P111464	Pair of flashing photocells for ALISEO series operators			
2	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad			
3	D111879	12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code			









#### PHOBOS N L BT KIT R935254 00003

- 24V electromechanical operator for residential use, for leaves up to 5m (250 kg)
- Magnetic limit switches and anti-crushing system managed via control panel
- Total useful travel 410 mm, opening time 18 sec





The KIT includes

No. 2 - **PHOBOS N L BT** No. 1 - **LIBRA C MA** No. 2 - **MITTO 2 12V** 

No. 1 - **CELLULA 130** No. 1 - **RAY X 230V** 

#### Complementary accessories

	Code	Name
1	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
4	P125005	BT BAT buffer batteries
5	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter
6	P123023	Wall mounting for RWS blinker
5	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter



## Electromechanical kit for swing gates

## PHOBOS N L BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT R935266 00001

- 24V electromechanical operator for residential use, for leaves up to 5m (250 kg)
- Control unit (Nettuno B) with stop/reverse when encountering an obstacle (amperostop) and incorporated receiver
- Total useful travel 410 mm, opening time 20 sec





#### The KIT includes

No. 2 - PHOBOS N L BT NET No. 1 - NETTUNO B FAST NET EASY BUS

No. 1 - **LAMP NET** No. 1 - **FL NET** No. 2 - **MITTO 2 12V** 

m14 - **FAST WIRE** No. 1 - **SW NET** 

	Code	Name
1	P111382	Pair of FL NET photocells Dip switch bus addressing
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
4	P125005	BT BAT buffer batteries
5	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter





## **KIT PHOBOS N L** R935252 00003

- 230V electromechanical operator for residential use, for leaves up to 5m (250 kg)
- Torque limiter system managed via control panel
- Total useful travel 470mm, opening time 18 sec



The KIT includes

No. 2 - **PHOBOS N L** No. 1 - **ALTAIR P** No. 1 - **MITTO 2 12V** 

No. 1 - **CELLULA 130** No. 1 - **RAY X 230V** 

#### Complementary accessories

Co	de	Name			
1 P1	11273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells			
2 <b>P9</b>	03005	Pair of CC 130 posts			
3 P12	21019	T-BOX radio digital keypad			
4 <b>D1</b>	11750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter			
5 P12	21017	SEK external key switch			



#### Electromechanical kit for swing gates

## **KIT PHOBOS N BT** R935247 00003

- 24V electromechanical operator for residential use, for leaves up to 5m (250 kg)
- Magnetic limit switches and anti-crushing system managed via control panel
- Total useful travel 295 mm, opening time 15 sec









#### The KIT includes

No. 2 - **PHOBOS N BT** No. 1 - **LIBRA C MA** No. 2 - **MITTO 2 12V** 

No. 1 - CELLULA 130 No. 1 - RAY X 24V

	-	-
	Code	Name
1	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
4	P125005	BT BAT buffer batteries
5	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter
6	P123023	Wall mounting for RWS blinker





## PHOBOS N BT FAST NET EASY BUS KIT R935265 00001

- 24V electromechanical operator for residential use, for leaves up to 1.8 m (250 kg)
- Control unit (Nettuno B) with stop/reverse when encountering an obstacle (amperostop) and incorporated receiver
- Total useful travel 295 mm, opening time 15 sec





#### The KIT includes

No. 2 - PHOBOS N L BT NET No. 1 - NETTUNO B FAST NET EASY BUS

No. 1 - **LAMP NET** No. 1 - **FL NET** No. 2 - **MITTO 2 12V** 

m14 - **FAST WIRE** No. 1 - **SW NET** 

#### Complementary accessories

	Code	Name				
1	P111382	Pair of FL NET photocells Dip switch bus addressing				
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts				
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad				
4	P125005	BT BAT buffer batteries				
5	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter				



#### Electromechanical kit for swing gates

#### KIT PHOBOS N R935251 00003

- 230V electromechanical operator for residential use, for leaves up to 1.8m (250 kg)
- Torque limiter system managed via control panel
- Total useful travel 305 mm, opening time 15 sec



 $\Big( (\in \! \textbf{R-Ready}) \Big)$ 

#### The KIT includes

No. 2 - **PHOBOS N** No. 1 - **ALTAIR P** No. 2 - **MITTO 2 12V** 

No. 1 - CELLULA 130 No. 1 - RAY X 230V

	-	
	Code	Name
1	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
4	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter
5	P123023	Wall mounting for RWS blinker





#### Hydraulic kit for swing gates

#### KIT LUX BT 2B R935263 00001

- 24V non reversible hydraulic operator (convertible to reversible) for intensive use, for leaves up to 2 m (300 kg)
- Absolute encoder limit switch, anti-crushing system, slowdown during opening and closing and self-learning system managed via control panel
- Total useful travel 270 mm, opening time 17 sec; double joint





The	KIT	inc	ud	65
1110	1 1 1	1110		

No. 2 - LUX BT 2B No. 1 - LIBRA C LX QSG2 No. 1 - MITTO 2 12V

No. 1 - CELLULA 130 No. 1 - RAY X 24V

#### Complementary accessories

	Code	Name
1	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
4	P125005	BT BAT buffer batteries
5	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter
6	P121017	SEK external key switch



## Hydraulic kit for swing gates

#### LUX MB KIT R935217 00002

- 230V hydraulic operator with locking on closure for intensive use, for leaves up to 2.3 m (300 kg)
- Anti-crushing safety provided by two adjustable bypass valves
- Total useful travel 270 mm, opening time 23 sec



	LIT		
The	KH	Incl	udes

No. 2 - <b>LUX MB</b>	No. 1 - <b>ALPHA SD</b>	No. 1 - <b>MITTO 2 12V</b>
No. 1 - <b>INTRO</b>	No. 1 - <b>CELLULA 130</b>	No. 1 - <b>RAY X 230V</b>

	complementary decessories	
	Code	Name
1	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
4	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter





#### Hydraulic kit for swing gates

#### KIT ORO R935210 00011

- 230V hydraulic operator with locking on closure for residential use, for leaves up to 1.8 m (180 kg)
- Anti-crushing safety provided by two adjustable bypass valves
- Total useful travel 250 mm, opening time 20 sec



The KIT includes

No. 2 - **ORO** No. 1 - **ALCOR N** No. 2 - **MITTO 2 12V** 

No. 1 - CELLULA 130 No. 1 - RAY X 230V

#### Complementary accessories

	Code	Name
1	P111273	Pair of CELLULA130 photocells
2	P903005	Pair of CC 130 posts
3	P121019	T-BOX radio digital keypad
4	D111750	MITTO 2 12 V dual channel transmitter
5	P123023	Wall mounting for RWS blinker



#### Industrial door automation kit

## **PEGASO C UP TRI KIT** R965001 00003

- Irreversible electromechanical operator for sectional doors of maximum surface area 45 sq m.
- The absolute encoder guarantees maximum stopping precision and is able to manage two supplementary limit switches.
- Available with 230V single phase or 400V three-phase power supply.



The KIT includes

No. 1 - PEGASO C TRI 400V No. 1 - PEG CB UP TRI No. 1 - PEGASO CABLE TRI

No. 1 - PEGASO UP CONTROL 5

	Code	Name
1	P121017	SEK external key switch
2	D113721 00002	Blinker without antenna for 230V motors







## Industrial door automation kit

#### PEGASO SC UP KIT R965002 00002

- Irreversible electromechanical operator for sectional doors of maximum surface area 45 sq m.
- The absolute encoder guarantees maximum stopping precision and is able to manage two supplementary limit switches.
- Available with 230V single phase or 400V three-phase power supply.



The KIT includes

No. 1 - **PEGASO SC 230V** 

No. 1 - PEG CB UP MONO

No. 1 - **PEGASO CABLE MONO** 

No. 1 - PEGASO UP CONTROL 5

	Code	Name
1	P121017	SEK external key switch
2	D113721 00002	Blinker without antenna for 230V motors







# **QUICKIT ACCESS 01**

## N500000

## Description

Simple and cost-effective entry control system that allows entering the property by means of a small transponder to attach to a keyring.



The KIT includes

No. 1 - COMPASS SLIM

No. 1 - SCS WIE

No. 4 - COMPASS - RING

# **QUICKIT ACCESS 02**

#### N500001

#### Description

Enables entering the property by keying in a code on a metal vandal-proof keypad.

Enables not having to use a remote control or keys when leaving the property, for example, on foot or by bicycle



No. 1 - **SELETTO E** 

No. 1 - SCS WIE

# QUICKIT EXPANSION 01

# N500007

## Description

Kit for expanding the radio system of a BFT system



The KIT includes

No. 2 - MITTO 4 12V

No. 1 - **T-BOX** 



# **QUICKIT EXPANSION 02**

#### N500008

## Description

Kit for expanding the radio system of a BFT system with a receiver to control power accessories outside the automation system such as garden lights, watering, pond pumps, etc.



The KIT includes

No. 2 - MITTO 4 12V

No. 1 - CLONIX 4 RTE

# **QUICKIT HAND FREE 01**

#### N500002

#### Description

Enables controlling a BFT residential installation with PASSY by BFT.



The KIT includes

No. 1 - PASSY ANTENNA OMNI

No. 2 - PASSY TRANSPONDER

# **QUICKIT HAND FREE 02**

# N500003

# Description

Enables controlling a BFT collective/commercial/industrial installation with PASSY by BFT.



The KIT includes

No. 2 - **PASSY ANTENNA MONO** 

No. 30 - PASSY TRANSPONDER



# **QUICKIT HAND FREE INTEGRATION 01**

#### N500004

## Description

Enables controlling an existing, not necessarily BFT, residential installation with PASSY by BFT.



The KIT includes

No. 1 - PASSY ANTENNA OMNI No. 2 - **PASSY TRANSPONDER** 

No. 1 - CLONIX 2E

# **QUICKIT HAND FREE INTEGRATION 02**

#### N500005

#### Description

Enables controlling an existing, not necessarily BFT, collective/commercial/industrial installation with PASSY by BFT.



The KIT includes

No. 2 - **PASSY ANTENNA MONO** 

No. 30 - **PASSY TRANSPONDER** 

No. 1 - CLONIX 2E

# **QUICKIT INTEGRATION 01**

## N500006

## Description

Enables controlling an existing, not necessarily BFT, installation with MITTO by BFT remote controls.



The KIT includes

No. 2- MITTO 4 12V

No. 1 - CLONIX 2E



# **QUICKIT UNIVERSAL 01**

## N500009

## Description

Residential safety kit for 24V systems, also for non-BFT installations



The KIT includes

No. 1 - **RAY X 24V** 

No. 2 - **CELLULA 130** 

# **QUICKIT UNIVERSAL 03**

#### N500010

# Description

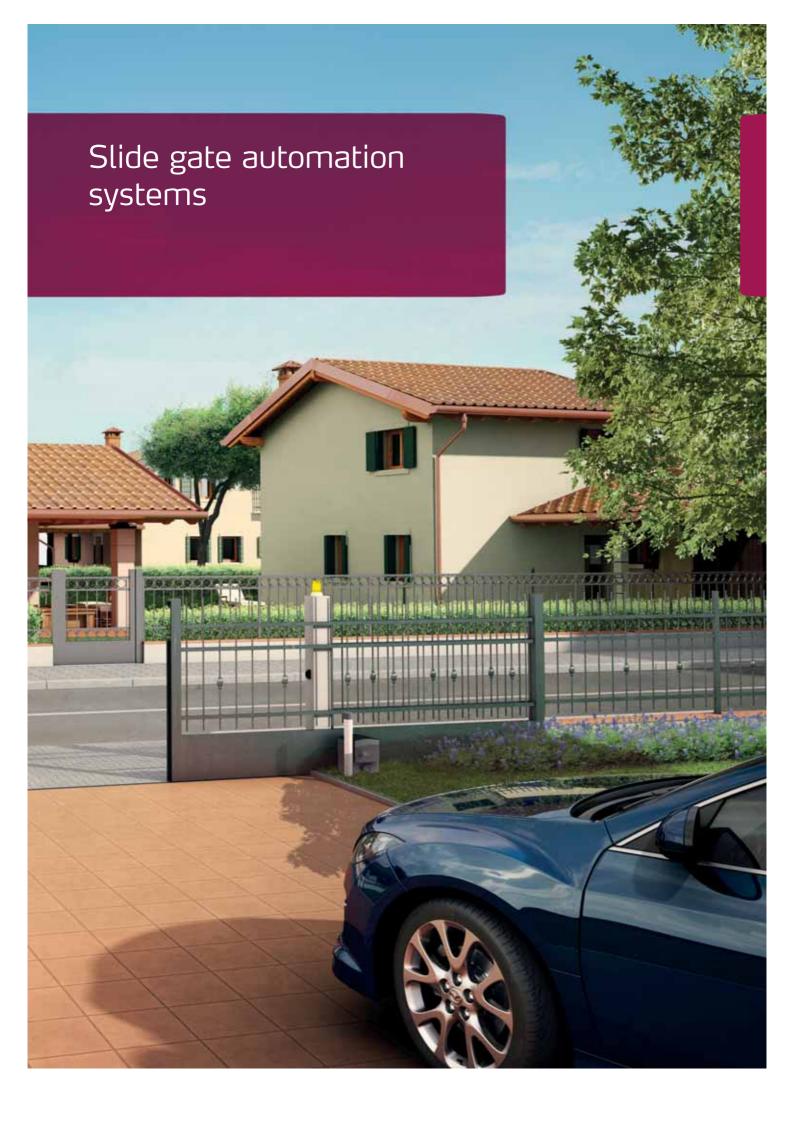


The KIT includes

No. 1 - **RAY X 230V** No. 1 - **RWS** No. 1 - **PCR** 

No. 2 - **CELLULA 180** No. 2 - **DCW COVER** 







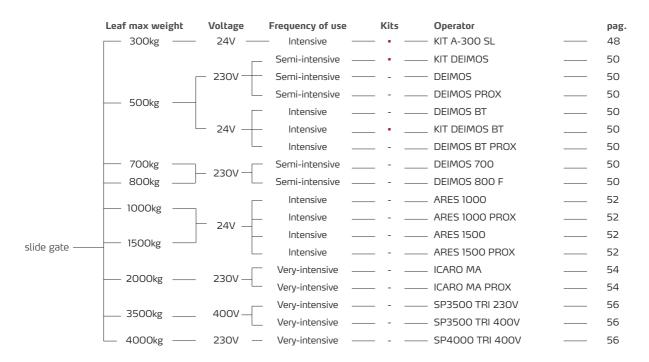


# Slide gate automation systems

BFT automation systems for slide gates are made to measure and designed to withstand the most severe atmospheric conditions.

The systems are full life-cycle tested, extremely practical and designed for simple, instant maintenance, guaranteeing maximum reliability even if subject to continuous use, and total user safety in accordance with European regulatory requirements.

# Guide to choosing

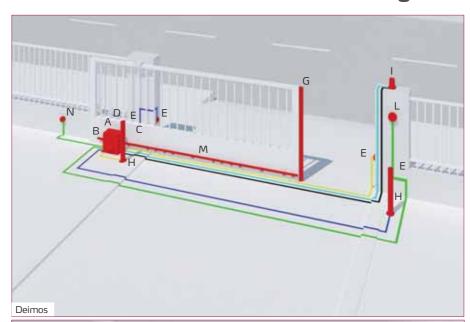


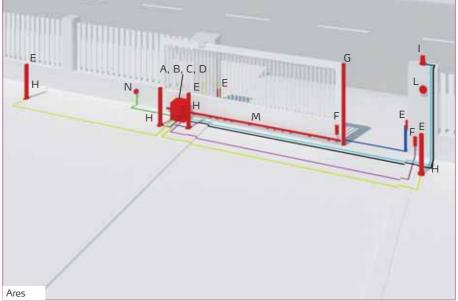
Accessories

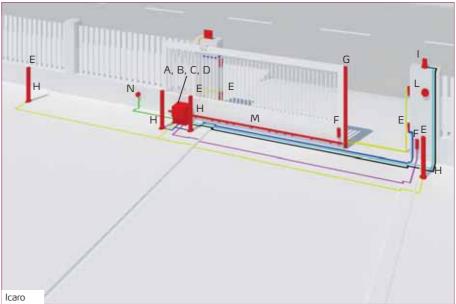


# **Installation guide** 45

Operator
Control unit
Backup Batteries
Receiver
Photocell
Photocell safety edge
Sensitive edge
Post
Blinker
Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)
Rack
Junction box
2x1.5
3x1.5
RG 58
5x1
2x1
9x0.5











# Slide gate automation systems associations

	ALPHA	RIGEL 5 SD	QSC D MA	NETTUNO S	HQSC-D	LEO D MA	SIRIO TEL
DEIMOS BT			Built-In				
DEIMOS 700	Built-In	Compatible					
DEIMOS 800 F	Built-In	Compatible					
DEIMOS	Built-In	Compatible					
DEIMOS BT NET				Built-In			
ARES 1000					Built-In		
ARES 1500					Built-In		
ICARO MA						Built-In	
SP3500 TRI							Built-In
SP4000 TRI							Built-In

Recommended	Guarantees better use of the operator, in terms of both quantity and types of options
Compatible	For the correct functioning of the operator
Built-in	Installed and partially wired inside the operator

E1					
E2					
E3					
E4	Alternating functions; one cuts out th				
E5	other				
E6					
E7					
E8					
PRO	Requires PROXIMA handheld programmer				
Opt.	Requires optional board				



# Control unit characteristics 47

	ALPHA	RIGEL 5 SD	QSC D MA	NETTUNO S	HQSC-D	LEO D MA	SIRIO TEL
MOTORS POWER SUPPLY	1120101		,		116222		
Motor 1 TRIF output							
Motor 1 230V output	•						
Motor 2 230V output							
Motor 1 24V output			•	•			
Motor 2 24V output							
LIMIT SWITCH INPUTS							
Single for Opening			•	•	•		
Single for Closing				•			
Separate Inputs for Opening		•					
Separate Inputs for Closing Encoder		•					
CONTROLS INPUTS							
Start			E1	E1			
Pedestrian Start				E1			
Internal Start							
Open				E2			
Close			E1	E2			
Timer		E1					
Pedestrian Timer		E1					
EMERGENCY STOP							
Stop				E2			
SAFETY SYSTEMS INPUTS							
Photocells	•		•			•	E1
Photocells for Opening		E2		•	•	•	
Photocells for Closing		•		•			
Photocells Inputs Check			•	•		•	
Safety Edge		E2	•	Opt.	•	•	El
8K2 Safety Edge							
Safety Edges Inputs Check AUXILIARY INPUTS/OUTPUTS		•	•			•	
Blinker			_				
Courtesy Light		E4		•		•	•
Zone Light		E4					
Stairs Light		E5					
Solenoid Lock	Opt.	E6					
Electromagnet	Opt.	E6					
Gate Open Warning Light	E1	E7	E2		E1	E1	
Second Radio Channel	E1	E7	E2		E1		
Alarm		E5				E1	
MOTORS CONTROLS							
Torque Control			•	•		•	
Obstacle Recognition							
Dynamic Path Tracking					•	•	
Speed Control		•					
Slowdown Control		•	•	•		•	
Speed and Slowdown Control		•		•			
Brake		•				•	
Opening Delay Control		•					
Closing Delay Control		•					
Backup Batteries Connection ICE Function				•			
Self Setting							
FUNCTIONS				•			
Automatic Re-closing Control (TCA)							
Open Pulse Blocking							
TCA Pulse Blocking							
Close Pulse Blocking							
Photocell Trigger Setting							
Fast Close						•	
Pre-Alarm							
2 Steps		E8					E2
3 Steps			E3	E	E2	E2	
4 Steps		E8	E3	E	E2	E2	E2
Deadman Feature				Opt.			
Closing Stop Pressure			•	•	•		
Water Hammer							
Traffic-Light Management		Opt.					
MISCELLANEOUS	205						
Accessories power supply 24V	200 mA	1 A	180mA	500 mA	180mA	1 A	1 A
Antenna		•	•	•		•	•
Built-in Receiver	•	•	•	•	•		
Learning via Radio Commands	•	•	•			•	
					•	•	
EE-Link		•					
ER-Ready	•			_	•		
ER-Ready Self-Diagnosis	PRO	:	:	• DDO	• •	•	
ER-Ready		• • Opt.	• • • Opt.	• PRO	PRO Opt.	PRO Opt.	

# 48 A-300 SL





# Description

24V residential operator for gates up to 300 kg in

Maximum ease of installation guaranteed thanks to the new self-adjusting encoder limit switches Thanks to the D-Track system, the installations are always safe and in compliance with binding standards







((∈R-Ready))

Encoder and exclusive D-Track force management system for safe installations in all conditions, even under changing weather conditions.

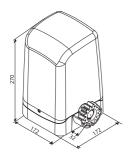
Blinker integrated in the photoelectric cells for the fastest installation

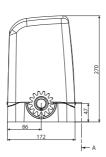
Fast and extra easy programming, by simply pressing a button the operator automatically adjusts the: force, stopping positions and slowing down positions



Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Legend
R920108 00001	KIT A-300 SL	•	24V	300kg	Α







	A-300 SL
Control unit	A-CTBOARD SL
Power supply	24V
Power input	50W
Gate speed	13m/min
Type of limit switch	Encoder
Pinion module	M4 (Z14)
Pinion rotation speed	74rpm
Slowdown	Yes
Impact reaction	D-Track
Locking	Mechanical
Release	Lever-operated with triangular key
Frequency of use	Intensive
Environmental conditions	from -20°C to 50°C
Actuator weight	4.4kg

# 50 DEIMOS







## Description

Range of residential operators, extremely simple to install and totally safe to use thanks to their full compliance with current European standards. Available with either 24V or 230V motors and either electromechanical or inductive limit switches.











Control unit with programming display and D-Track torque, speed and position management and control system in 24V versions. Incorporated dual channel radio receiver

Proximity limit switches for accurate, safe installations in any environmental conditions.

Backup battery power supply system, installable on-board unit (24V versions).



Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Legend	
DEIMOS		230V	500kg	Α	
DEIMOS 700		230V	700kg	Α	
DEIMOS 800 F		230V	800kg	Α	
DEIMOS BT		24V	500kg	Α	
KIT DEIMOS BT FAST NET EASY BUS		24V	500kg	Α	
DEIMOS BT PROX		24V	500kg	Α	
DEIMOS PROX		230V	500kg	Α	
KIT DEIMOS		230V	500kg	Α	
KIT DEIMOS BT		24V	500kg	Α	
	DEIMOS DEIMOS 700 DEIMOS 800 F DEIMOS BT KIT DEIMOS BT FAST NET EASY BUS DEIMOS BT PROX DEIMOS PROX KIT DEIMOS	DEIMOS DEIMOS 700 DEIMOS 800 F DEIMOS BT KIT DEIMOS BT FAST NET EASY BUS DEIMOS BT PROX DEIMOS PROX KIT DEIMOS	DEIMOS       230V         DEIMOS 700       230V         DEIMOS 800 F       230V         DEIMOS BT       24V         KIT DEIMOS BT FAST NET EASY BUS       ■ 24V         DEIMOS BT PROX       24V         DEIMOS PROX       230V         KIT DEIMOS       ■ 230V	DEIMOS       230V       500kg         DEIMOS 700       230V       700kg         DEIMOS 800 F       230V       800kg         DEIMOS BT       24V       500kg         KIT DEIMOS BT FAST NET EASY BUS       ■ 24V       500kg         DEIMOS BT PROX       24V       500kg         DEIMOS PROX       230V       500kg         KIT DEIMOS       ■ 230V       500kg	DEIMOS       230V       500kg       A         DEIMOS 700       230V       700kg       A         DEIMOS 800 F       230V       800kg       A         DEIMOS BT       24V       500kg       A         KIT DEIMOS BT FAST NET EASY BUS       ■       24V       500kg       A         DEIMOS BT PROX       24V       500kg       A         DEIMOS PROX       230V       500kg       A         KIT DEIMOS       ■       230V       500kg       A

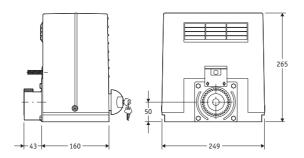












	DEIMOS	DEIMOS PROX	DEIMOS 700	DEIMOS 800 F	DEIMOS BT	DEIMOS BT NET	DEIMOS BT PROX	
Control unit		ALI	PHA		QSC-D MA	NETTUNO S	QSC-D MA	
Power supply	230V	230V	230V	230V	24V	24V	24V	
Power input	270W	270W	290W	290W	70W	70W	70W	
Gate speed	8.5m/min	8.5m/min	8.5m/min	8.5m/min	12m/min	12m/min	12m/min	
Type of limit switch	Electromechanical	Inductive	Electromechanical	Electromechanical	Electromechanical	Electromechanical	Inductive	
Pinion module	4 (Z14)	4 (Z14)	4 (Z14)	4 (Z14)	4 (Z14)	4 (Z14)	4 (Z14)	
Pinion rotation speed	48rpm	48rpm	48rpm	48rpm	79rpm	79rpm	79rpm	
Slowdown	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	
Release	Knob with triangular key	Knob with triangular key	Knob with triangular key	Knob with triangular key	Knob with triangular key	Knob with triangular key	Knob with triangular key	
Frequency of use	Semi-intensive	Semi-intensive	Semi-intensive	Semi-intensive	Intensive	Intensive	Intensive	
Environmental conditions		from -15°C to 60°C						
Actuator weight	11kg	11kg	15kg	15kg	7kg	7kg	7kg	

# 52 ARES







## Description

24V slide gate operators for very intensive use; extremely simple to install and totally safe to use, thanks to their full compliance with current European standards.

The D-Track torque control system combined with the virtual encoder guarantee maximum precision in the control of the gate movement and the detection of











Monoblock gear motor structure guaranteeing maximum resistance and performance in any installation conditions

Proximity limit switches for accurate, safe installations in any environmental conditions.

Control unit with programming display and D-Track torque, speed and position management and control system in 24V versions. Incorporated dual channel radio receiver

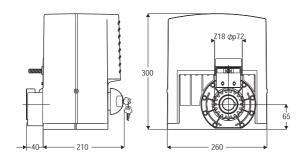


	Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Legend
D-TRACK	P926183 00002	ARES 1000		24V	1000kg	Α
D-TRACK	P926183 00004	ARES 1000 PROX		24V	1000kg	Α
D-TRACK	P926182 00002	ARES 1500		24V	1500kg	Α
D-TRACK	P926182 00004	ARES 1500 PROX		24V	1500kg	Α









	ARES 1000	ARES 1000 PROX	ARES 1500	ARES 1500 PROX
Control unit		HQS	SC-D	
Manual cycle	Non reversing	Non reversing	Non reversing	Non reversing
Power supply	24V	24V	24V	24V
Power input	240W	240W	250W	250W
Gate speed	9m/min	9m/min	9m/min	9m/min
Type of limit switch	Electromechanical	Inductive	Electromechanical	Inductive
Pinion module	4 (Z18)sec.	4 (Z18)sec.	4 (Z18)sec.	4 (Z18)sec.
Pinion rotation speed	39rpm	39rpm	39rpm	39rpm
Slowdown	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Impact reaction	D-Track	D-Track	D-Track	D-Track
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release	Knob operated with personal key			
Frequency of use	Intensive	Intensive	Intensive	Intensive
Environmental conditions		from -15°	C to 60°C	
Actuator weight	7kg	7kg	7kg	7kg







# Description

230V slide gate operators for very intensive use, extremely sturdy and high-performance. The control unit with its exclusive torque control system gives complete control over safety, in total conformity with binding European standards.



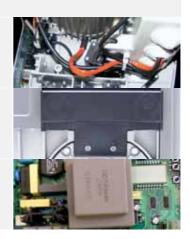




Monoblock gear motor structure guaranteeing maximum resistance and performance in any installation conditions

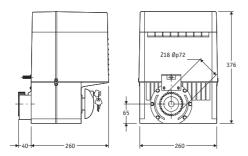
Proximity limit switches for accurate, safe installations in any environmental conditions.

Control unit with programming display and D-Track torque, speed and position management and control system in 24V versions. Incorporated dual channel radio receiver



Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Legend
P925180 00006	ICARO MA		230V	2000kg	Α
P925180 00003	ICARO MA PROX		230V	2000kg	Α





ICARO MA	ICARO MA PROX
LEO	D MA
230V	230V
750W	750W
9m/min	9m/min
Electromechanical	Inductive
4 (Z18)	4 (Z18)
37rpm	37rpm
Yes	Yes
D-Track	D-Track
Mechanical	Mechanical
Knob operated with personal key	Knob operated with personal key
Very-intensive	Very-intensive
from -10°	C to 60°C
25kg	25kg
	LEO 230V 750W 9m/min Electromechanical 4 (Z18) 37rpm Yes D-Track Mechanical Knob operated with personal key Very-intensive

# 56 SP3500 / SP4000







# Description

Powerful, sturdy 400V three-phase operators, specially designed for large-size, heavy gates. The heavy gear motor structure, galvanized painted steel casing and on-board control unit make this the ideal solution for industrial situations where reliability and power are essential.





Hydrodynamic joint for gentler starts and stops, whilst guaranteeing maximum torque delivery.

Travel limits can be adjusted simply with the lever arm electromechanical limit switch system, giving absolute precision in stopping.



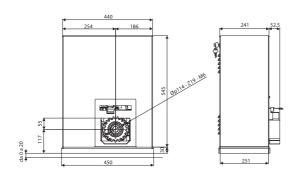


Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Legend	
P925207 00003	2 SP3500 TRI 230V		230V	3500kg	Α	•
P925207 0000	SP3500 TRI 400V		400V	3500kg	Α	•
P925169 00001	SP4000 TRI 400V		400V	4000kg	Α	

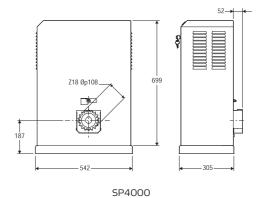








SP3500



	SP4000 TRI 400V	SP3500 TRI 230V	SP3500 TRI 400V
Control unit		SIRIO TEL	
Power supply	400V	230V	400V
Power input	750W	550W	550W
Gate speed	9m/min	10.5m/min	10.5m/min
Type of limit switch	Electromechanical	Electromechanical	Electromechanical
Pinion module	6 (Z18)	6 (Z19)	6 (Z19)
Pinion rotation speed	30rpm	28rpm	28rpm
Slowdown	No	No	No
Impact reaction	No	No	No
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release	Hexagonal key	Hexagonal key	Hexagonal key
Frequency of use	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive
Environmental conditions		from -15°C to 55°C	
Actuator weight	86kg	54kg	54kg





# 58 **Product accessories**

# A-300 SL



#### A-300 SL BAT P125017

Set of backup batteries for A-300 SL series operators



#### **GHIBLI** D111879

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code-12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



#### A-CELLULA FLX P111464

Pair of flashing photocells for ALISEO series operators-Pair of flashing photocells for ALISEO series operators

# **DEIMOS**



#### **SB BAT P125002**

Set of backup batteries for DEIMOS BT



#### **SFD** N999151

Base plate for DEIMOS series (supplied with operator)

# **ARES**



#### BT BAT2 P125009

Set of backup batteries for ARES



#### **SFI** N999156

Base plate for ARES and ICARO (supplied with motor)

# ICARO



#### **SFI** N999156

Base plate for ARES and ICARO (supplied with motor)

# SP3500 / SP4000



#### **SFSP** P125015

adjustable base plate for SP3500



# **SAFETY MICROSWITCH**

P125016

Safety microswitch for SP3500



#### **BASP P125001**

Base plate for SP4000 (supplied with operator)





#### RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators



#### **CP** D221073

Plastic rack, 4-module, cross-section 22 x 22 mm, length 1 m, screw-fitted into slots



#### CVZ D571053

Steel rack, 4-module, cross-section 30 x 12 mm, length 1 m, screw-fitted on supports (supplied)



#### **CVZ-S** N999320

Steel rack, 4-module, cross-section 30 x 8 mm, length 1 m, screw-fitted on supports (supplied)



#### **CFZ** D571054

Galvanized steel rack for welding, 22x22 mm, 4-module, cross-section from 2 m



#### CFZ6 D571491

Galvanized steel rack for welding,  $30x30^{\prime}$  mm, 6-module, cross-section from 2 m



#### SCS 1 P111376

Available while stock lasts



#### **SCS WIE P111408**

Available while stock lasts



#### **SCS 1 MA P111377**

Available while stock lasts



# B EBA 201 RO4 P111469

Expansion board for Blue-Tooth connection



### B EBA 201 R03 P111467

Expansion board for WIEGAND devices connection



# B EBA 201 R01 P111468

Expansion board for serial control central goups connection





# 60 Family accessories



#### **VENTIMIGLIA NS P111401 00001**

Infrared device for BIR C or BAR C safety edges (conforms to EN 12978 Standard)



#### **BIR C N190104**

Rubber safety edge (H 30 mm), price per m

#### CM1000 P111050

Mechanical safety edge, length 1 m

#### CM1500 P111051

Mechanical safety edge, length 1.5 m

#### CM1700 P111052

Mechanical safety edge, length 1.7 m

#### CM2000 P111053

Mechanical safety edge, length 2 m

#### CM3000 P111054

Mechanical safety edge, length 3 m

#### CM4000 P111055

Mechanical safety edge, length 4 m

#### CM5000 P111056

Mechanical safety edge, length 5 m



## BAR C 2 P111450 00002

Double profile rubber safety edge (L 2000 x H 60 mm)

#### BAR C 4 P111450 00004

Double profile rubber safety edge (L 4000 x H 60 mm)

#### BAR C 6 P111450 00006

Double profile rubber safety edge (L 6000 x H 60 mm)



#### CSP 10 N190039

Rubber shock absorber profile length 1000 mm

#### CSP 20 N190040

Rubber shock absorber profile length 2000 mm

### CSP 25 N190041

Rubber shock absorber profile length 2500 mm

Accessories



# Family accessories 61



RAY X 230V D113719 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



RAY X 24V D113719 00003

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



**RWS** P123023

Wall mounting for RAY X series blinkers



B LTA 230 R1 D113748 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



#### B LTA 230 R2 D113749 00002

Blinker without antenna for 230V motors



#### B LTA 024 R1 D113748 00003

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



#### B LTA 024 R2 D113749 00003

Blinker without antenna for 24V motors



#### B 00 R01 P123026

Metal guard for B LTA



#### B 00 R02 P123025

Wall mounting for B LTA series blinkers



#### MITTO 2 12V D111750

12V two-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



## MITTO 4 12V D111751

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



MITTO 2 REPLAY D111841

12V 2-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



### MITTO 4 REPLAY D111842

12V 4-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



#### **SEK P121017**

External key selector switch with vandal-proof metal frame



#### T-BOX P121019

Wireless digital keypad 433 MHz Rolling code



**RB** P121016

4-channel wall-mounted radio control with rolling code





# 62 Family accessories



#### **CELLULA 130 P111273**

Pair of self-aligning photocells for external application (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac/



#### **CELLULA 50 P111272**

Pair of built-in adjustable photocells (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac



#### **CELLULA 180 P111452**

Pair of orientable photocells (180°horiz./20°vert.) For external application (range 30 m). Power supply 24V ac/dc



#### **CELLULA RFL P111391**

Reflective photocell for external application (range 12 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc (requires S RFLP P111409)



#### **S RFLP P111409**

Reflector and support for wall mounting and mounting on CC post for CELLULA RFL



#### **DCW P111410**

Wireless photocell with possibility of managing infrared or resistive safety edge



#### **STR N190106**

Pair of infrared sensors for DCW



#### **FAST WIRE N999389 00001**

Connection cable for FAST NET system. Coil of 100 m



#### **LEONARDO KIT P111386**

BFT impact measurer

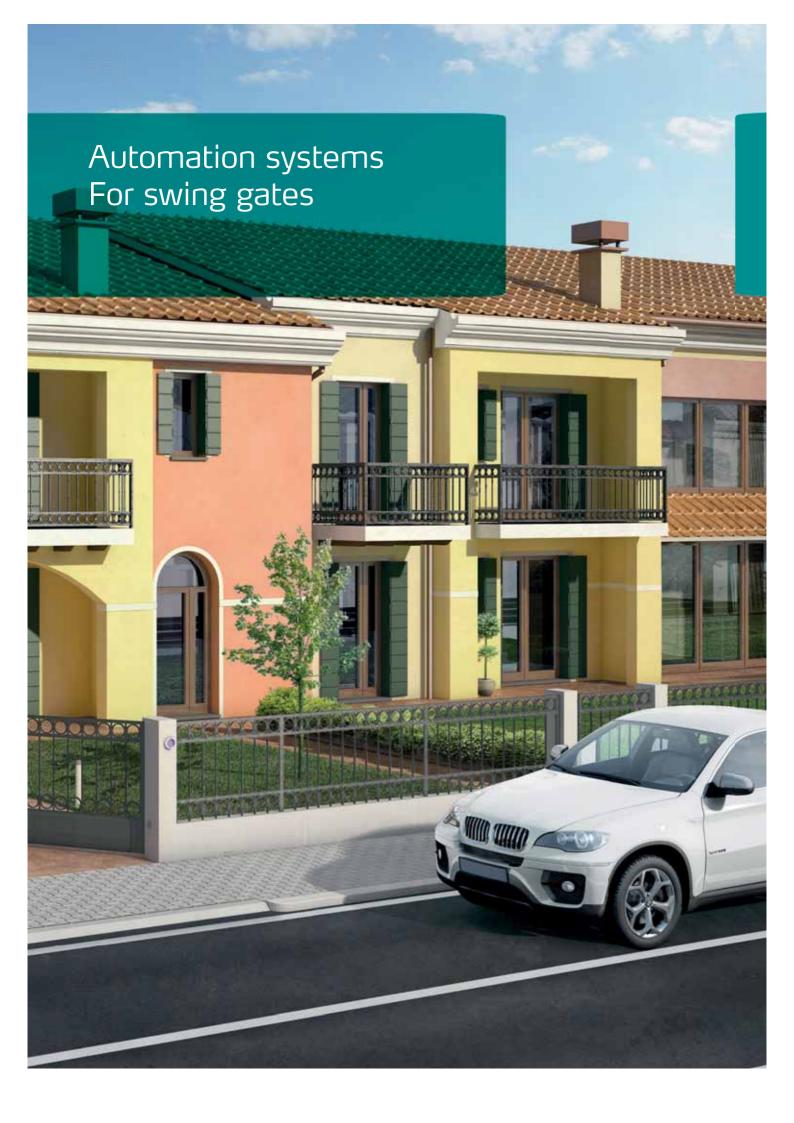


#### LEONARDO KIT BLUETOOTH P111387

BFT Bluetooth impact measurer





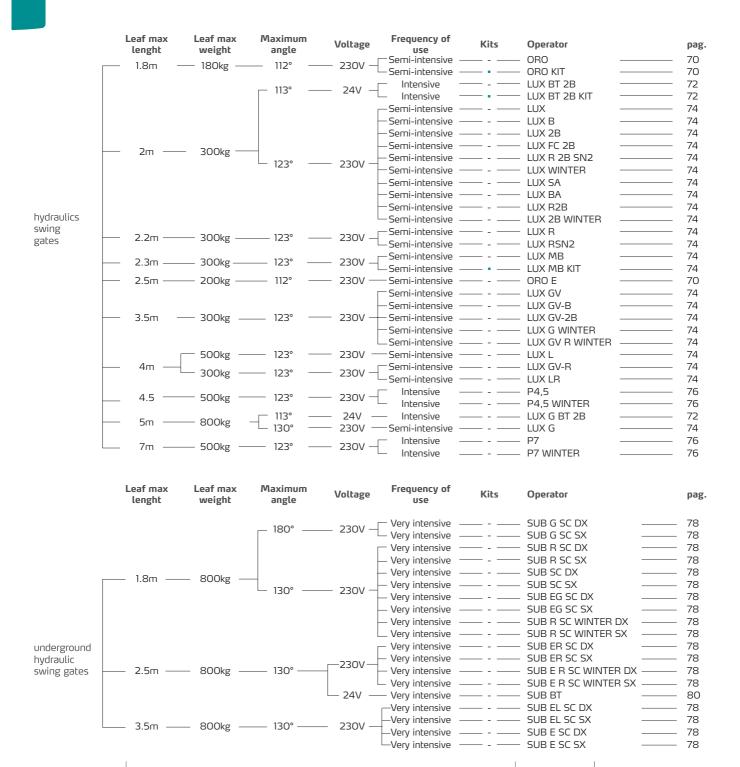






# Automation systems For swing gates Hydraulic

A wide range of operators designed to respond to the multiple needs of swing gates. BFT automation systems are suitable for any type of gate - heavy, light, residential or industrial and combine maximum ease of installation with absolute reliability and total safety, in full compliance with European standards.



Accessories

of product p. 98

of family p. 101

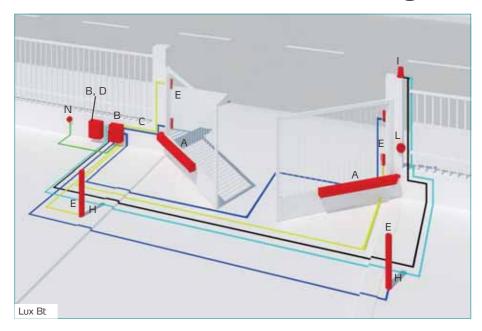
generic p. 232

Kit p.26



# **Installation guide** 67

Α	Operator
В	Control unit
С	Backup Batteries
D	Receiver
E	Photocell
Н	Post
I	Blinker
L	Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)
N	Junction box
	2x1.5
	3x1.5
	RG 58
	5x1
	2x1







# Swing gates automation systems associations

	ALPHA SD	ALCOR N	RIGEL 5 SD	ALTAIR P	LINX	LIBRA C MA	LIBRA C LX	THALIA	A-CT BOARD SW	THALIA P
ORO	Compatible	Recommended	Recommended							
LUX	Compatible	Recommended	Recommended							
LUX BT							Recommended			Compatible
SUB	Compatible	Recommended	Recommended							
P7-P4,5	Compatible	Recommended	Recommended							
PHOBOS N - NL			Compatible	Recommended						
PHOBOS N BT- N L BT						Compatible		Recommended		Recommended
E5	Compatible	Recommended	Recommended							
ELI250			Compatible	Recommended		Compatible				
ELI250BT								Recommended		Recommended
VIRGO					Built-in					
IGEA			Compatible	Recommended						
IGEA BT						Compatible		Recommended		Recommended
ALISEO A-180 SW									Recommended	
SUB BT										Recommended

Recommended	Guarantees better use of the operator, in terms of both quantity and types of options
Compatible	For the correct functioning of the operator
Built-in	Installed and partially wired inside the operator

E1					
E2					
E3					
E4	Alternating functions; one cuts out the other				
E5	other				
E6					
E7					
PRO	Requires PROXIMA handheld programmer				
Opt.	Requires optional board				



# Control unit characteristics 69

	ALPHA SD	ALCOR N	RIGEL 5 SD	ALTAIR P	LINX	LIBRA C MA	LIBRA C LX	THALIA	A-CT BOARD SW	THALIA P
MOTORS POWER SUPPLY								'		
Motor 1 230V output	•	•	•	•						
Motor 2 230V output		•								
Motor 1 24V output					•	•	•	•	•	
Motor 2 24V output					•	•	•	•	•	•
LIMIT SWITCH INPUTS										
Single for Opening		E1								
Single for Closing		E2			_					_
Separate Inputs for Opening Separate Inputs for Closing										
Encoder Closing								- :		- :
CONTROLS INPUTS							-		-	_
Start				E1		E1				
Pedestrian Start		E1		E2						
Internal Start										
Open		E2		E1		E1				
Close		E1		E2						
Timer			E1							
Pedestrian Timer			E1							
EMERGENCY STOP										
Stop	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	
SAFETY SYSTEMS INPUTS										
Photocells	•	•		•	•			•	•	
Photocells for Opening			E1					•		•
Photocells for Closing			•					•	•	•
Photocells Inputs Check			•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Safety Edge			E1				•	•		•
8K2 Safety Edge								•		•
Safety Edges Inputs Check			•				•	•		•
AUXILIARY INPUTS/OUTPUTS Blinker										
			<b>E</b> 4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Courtesy Light			E4							
Zone Light Stairs Light			E5							
Solenoid Lock	Opt.	Opt.	E6	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	Opt.	- :		- :
Electromagnet	Орс.	Орс.	E6	Орс.	Орс.	Орс.	Орс.			
Gate Open Warning Light	E1	E3	E7	E3	E1	E2	E1			
Second Radio Channel	E1	E3	E7	E3	E1	E2	E1			
Alarm			E5							
MISCELLANEOUS										
	200 4	200 4	1.0	200 4	180	100 4	100 4	180	100 1	1.0
Accessories power supply 24V	200 mA	200 mA	1 A	200 mA	mA	180 mA	180 mA	mA	180 mA	1 A
Antenna	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•
Built-in Receiver		•			•				•	
Learning via Radio Commands	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EE-Link	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
ER-Ready	•	•			•	•			•	
Self-Diagnosis	PRO	PRO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Statistics Management	PRO	PRO	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Central Commands Management			•	•		•	•	•		
Conformity to EN 12453- EN12445									•	
MOTORS CONTROLS										
Torque Control										
Obstacle Recognition			-	_						
Dynamic Path Tracking										
Speed Control										
Slowdown Control										
Speed and Slowdown Control										
Brake										
Opening Delay Control										
Closing Delay Control										
Backup Batteries Connection										
ICE Function										
Self Setting					•	•	•	•		•
FUNCTIONS										
Automatic Re-closing Control										
(TCA)										
Open Pulse Blocking		•		•	•	•		•	•	•
TCA Pulse Blocking			•				•	•		•
Close Pulse Blocking			•				•			•
Photocell Trigger Setting	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Fast Close	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Pre-Alarm			•	•	•	•	•	•		•
2 Steps										•
3 Steps		•		•	•				•	
									•	
4 Steps							_			
Deadman Feature							:			
			• • Opt.			:	• • Opt.	• • Opt.		• • Opt.









# **Description**

Extremely compact, sturdy hydraulic operators for residential and small multi-residential

Capable of automating swing gate leaves up to 2.5 metres wide and weighing up to 200

Available in both reversible and irreversible versions. Maximum precision in force control guaranteed by by-pass valves.

All the reliability and power of hydraulics in an extremely small-size, compact unit.



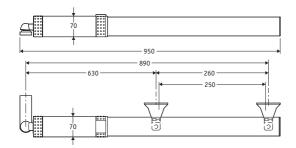
In the ORO version, the brass release valve allows the gate to be opened manually in the event of a power cut, and in the ORO E version it simplifies the manual cycle.



All-aluminium structure with high-resistance anodising treatment.

Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend
P935059 00001	ORO		230V	180kg	up to 1.8m	Α
P935058 00001	ORO E		230V	200kg	up to 2.5m	Α
R935222 00002	ORO KIT	•	230V	180kg	up to 1.8m	Α





#### **Technical features**

	ORO	ORO E			
Control unit	ALC	OR N			
Power supply	230V	230V			
Power input	240W	240W			
Useful rod stroke	250mm	250mm			
Maximum angle	112°	112°			
Cycle time	27sec.	20sec.			
Slowdown	No	No			
Impact reaction	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch			
Locking	Hydraulic closing	Solenoid Lock			
Release	Triangle key	Reversible			
Frequency of use	Semi-intensive Semi-intensive				
Environmental conditions	from -10°C to 60°C				
Actuator weight	5.3kg	5.3kg			

# **ALCOR N**

## Control panel for one or two 230V/300W operators for swing gates

## ALCOR N D113706 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two swing gate operators

- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
  Operators power supply: 230V single-phase 300W max each operator
  Main features: removable terminal blocks, settings controlled by potentiometers, fault signalling LEDs and incorporated dual channel receiver
- Main functions: stays locked when closed, 3/4 step logic, partial opening, separate opening/closing
   Compatibility: ALCOR SD

В









## Description

Complete range of low voltage hydraulic pistons for very intensive use, suitable for any type of residential, industrial or multi-residence application.

Compact and sturdy, capable of automating swing gate leaves up to 5 metres wide and weighing up to 800 kg.

Available in reversible and/or irreversible versions, with maximum anti-crushing safety guaranteed by the absolute encoder and exclusive D-Track system







Thanks to the exclusive selectable locking system, all 2B operators can be switched to reversible, with locking when open, locking when closed or double locking. This can all be done by simply turning a key.

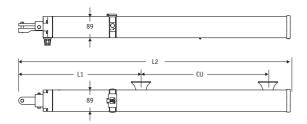
The absolute encoder, installed in all 24V versions, guarantees maximum stopping precision in the closing and opening limit switches and makes it possible to control the torque by means of the D-Track system.

Control unit with display and new, simplified scenario-based programming.



Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend
P935079 00001	LUX BT 2B		24V	300kg	2m	Α
R935263 00001	LUX BT 2B KIT	•	24V	300kg	2m	Α
P935083 00001	LUX G BT 2B		24V	800kg	5m	Α





	L1	CU	L2
LUX BT 2B	715 mm	270 mm	1116 mm
LUX G BT 2B	932 mm	392 mm	1381 mm

#### **Technical features**

	LUX BT 2B	LUX G BT 2B
Control unit	LIBRA C LX	
Power supply	24V	24V
Power input	300W	300W
Useful rod stroke	270mm	392mm
Maximum angle	113°	130°
Cycle time	17sec.	19sec.
Slowdown	Yes	Yes
Impact reaction	D-Track	D-Track
Locking	Open/close hydraulics	Open/close hydraulics
Release	Triangle key	Triangle key
Frequency of use	Very intensive	Very intensive
Environmental conditions	from -10°C to 60°C	
Actuator weight	8.4kg	12.9kg

## LIBRA C LX QSG2

# Control panel for one or two LUX BT series operators

## LIBRA C LX QSG2 D113715 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two operators for swing gates (LUX BT)
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 24Vdc
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, anti-crushing, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning, D-TRACK torque control system, traffic-light management possible with SCS IO and TLB boards Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature, pulse blocking, separate
- opening/closing Control panel for one or two LUX BT series operators



В









# **Description**

Complete range of low voltage hydraulic pistons for very intensive use, suitable for any type of residential, industrial or multi-residence application.

Compact and sturdy, capable of automating swing gate leaves up to 5 metres wide and weighing up to 800 kg.

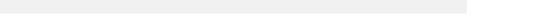
Available in both reversible and irreversible versions, with maximum precision in torque control guaranteed by by-pass valves.

The slowdown during closing (R versions) guarantees silent, smooth movements on even the biggest gates. Also, the adjustment screw makes it possible to adapt the slowdown intensity to needs of each situation.

The by-pass valves, in the 230V versions, allow the exact setting of the torque separately and independently for opening and closing.

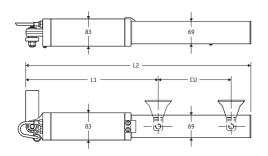


All-aluminium structure with high-resistance anodising treatment.



Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend
P935009 00001	LUX		230V	300kg	2m	Α
P935011 00001	LUX 2B		230V	300kg	2m	Α
P935011 00028	LUX 2B WINTER		230V	300kg	2m	Α
P935010 00001	LUX B		230V	300kg	2m	Α
P935027 00001	LUX BA		230V	300kg	2m	Α
P935039 00001	LUX FC 2B		230V	300kg	2m	Α
P935013 00001	LUX G		230V	800kg	5m	Α
P935013 00022	LUX G WINTER		230V	800kg	5m	Α
P935014 00001	LUX GV		230V	300kg	3.5m	Α
P935050 00003	LUX GV R WINTER		230V	300kg	3.5m	Α
P935014 00005	LUX GV-2B		230V	300kg	3.5m	Α
P935014 00002	LUX GV-B		230V	300kg	3.5m	Α
P935050 00001	LUX GV-R		230V	300kg	3.5m	Α
P935012 00001	LUX L		230V	500kg	4m	Α
P935049 00001	LUX LR		230V	500kg	4m	Α
P935035 00001	LUX MB		230V	300kg	2.3m	Α
R935217 00002	LUX MB KIT	•	230V	300kg	2.3m	Α
P935044 00001	LUX R		230V	300kg	2.2m	Α
P935046 00002	LUX R 2B SN2		230V	300kg	2m	Α
P935046 00001	LUX R2B		230V	300kg	2m	Α
P935044 00002	LUX RSN2		230V	300kg	2.2m	Α
P935025 00001	LUX SA		230V	300kg	2m	Α
P935009 00025	LUX WINTER		230V	300kg	2m	Α





	L1	CU	L2
LUX	715 mm	270 mm	1025 mm
LUX 2B	715 mm	270 mm	1025 mm
LUX B	715 mm	270 mm	1025 mm
LUX FC 2B	850 mm	390 mm	1300 mm
LUX G	850 mm	390 mm	1300 mm
LUX L	715 mm	270 mm	1025 mm
LUX R 2B SN2	710 mm	250 mm	1050 mm

#### **Technical features**

	LUX	LUX 2B	LUX B	LUX FC 2B	LUX G	LUX L	LUX MB	LUX R 2B SN2	LUX WINTER	LUX 2B WINTER
Control unit					ALCOR N	, RIGEL5				
Power supply	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V
Power input	250W	250W	250W	250W	250W	250W	250W	250W	250W	250W
Useful rod stroke	270mm	270mm	270mm	280mm	390mm	270mm	270mm	250mm	270mm	270mm
Maximum angle	123°	123°	123°	123°	130°	123°	123°	123°	123°	123°
Cycle time	17sec.	17sec.	17sec.	17sec.	48sec.	33sec.	23sec.	16+ slowdown sec.	17sec.	17sec.
Slowdown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No
Impact reaction	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch
Locking	Solenoid Lock	Open/close hydraulics	Hydraulic closing	Open/close hydraulics	Solenoid Lock	Solenoid Lock	Hydraulic closing	Open/close hydraulics	Solenoid Lock	Open/close hydraulics
Release	Reversible	Triangle key	Triangle key	Triangle key	Triangle key	Reversible	Triangle key	Triangle key	Reversible	Triangle key
Frequency of use	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive
Environmental conditions				from -10°C	to 60°C				from -30°	C to 60°C
Actuator weight	8.7kg	8.7kg	8.7kg	8.7kg	13.2kg	8.7kg	8.7kg	8.7kg	8.7kg	8.7kg

## RIGEL 5 Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators

## RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

- Application: universal control panel for one or two operators
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming and diagnostics with display, incorporated dual channel receiver, plug-in connector for additional receiver, electric snap latch or magnetic lock connection, electronic torque limiter, electronic slowdown during opening and closing, separate limit switch inputs for each motor, possibility of traffic-light management and hydraulic operator pre-heating with SSR5 board
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate motor working times, stays locked when closed, water hammer, 2/3/4 step logic, partial opening, fast closing, separate opening and closing Compatibility: RIGEL 4
  Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators









# **Description**

Extremely sturdy, reliable hydraulic operators for residential and multi-residential use. Capable of automating swing gate leaves up to 7 metres wide and weighing up to 500 kg. Smooth, silent gate movements are guaranteed by the extremely high-performance hydraulic system and the closing slowdown.

Maximum precision in traction and thrust force control is guaranteed by the by-pass valve system.

The rear articulated brackets and jointed rod make installation simple and reliable in all situations.

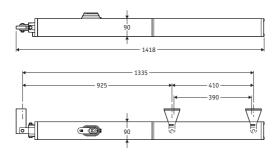
The brass release knob, protected with a personal key, facilitates the manual opening of the gate in the event of a power cut.

The closing slowdown guarantees silent, smooth movements on even the biggest gates. Also, the adjustment screw makes it possible to adapt the slowdown intensity to needs of each situation.



Code	Name	Voltag	e Leaf max weight	Gate leaf length	Legend
P935061 00001	P4,5	230\		up to 4.5m	Α
P935061 00004	P4,5 WINTER	230\	500kg	up to 4.5m	Α
P935060 00001	P7	230\	500kg	up to 7m	Α
P935060 00004	P7 WINTER	230\	500kg	up to 7m	Α





#### **Technical features**

	P4,5	P7
Control unit	ALCOR N	N, RIGEL5
Manual cycle	Reversible	Reversible
Power supply	230V	230V
Power input	250W	250W
Useful rod stroke	390mm	390mm
Maximum angle	123°	123°
Cycle time	28+slowdownsec.	42+slowdownsec.
Slowdown	During closing	During closing
Impact reaction	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch
Locking	Solenoid Lock	Solenoid Lock
Frequency of use	Very intensive	Very intensive
Environmental conditions	from -10°	C to 60°C
Actuator weight	12.25kg	12.25kg

## RIGEL 5 Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators

## RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

- Application: universal control panel for one or two operators
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming and diagnostics with display, incorporated dual channel receiver, plug-in connector for additional receiver, electric snap latch or magnetic lock connection, electronic torque limiter, electronic slowdown during opening and closing, separate limit switch inputs for each motor, possibility of traffic-light management and hydraulic operator pre-heating with SSR5 board
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate motor working times, stays locked when closed, water hammer, 2/3/4 step logic, partial opening, fast closing, separate opening and closing Compatibility: RIGEL 4
  Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators









# **Description**

Complete range of low voltage underground hydraulic operators for very intensive use, suitable for any type of residential, industrial or multi-residence application.

Compact and sturdy, capable of automating swing gate leaves up to 3.5 metres wide and weighing up to 800 kg.

Available in both reversible and irreversible versions, with or without slowdown during opening and closing and with opening angles up to 180°.

The monoblock structure gives the possibility of a very neat installation that is extremely reliable over time.

The closing slowdown guarantees silent, smooth movements on even the biggest gates. Also, the adjustment screw makes it possible to adapt the slowdown intensity to needs of each situation.

Control unit with programming display and new, simplified scenario-based programming

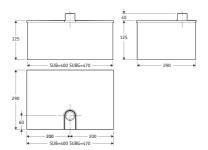


# Summary table

Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend
P930013 00011	SUB E R SC WINTER DX		230V	800kg	2.5m	Α
P930013 00012	SUB E R SC WINTER SX		230V	800kg	2.5m	Α
P930009 00004	SUB E SC DX		230V	800kg	3.5m	Α
P930009 00005	SUB E SC SX		230V	800kg	3.5m	Α
P930011 00005	SUB EG SC DX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α
P930011 00006	SUB EG SC SX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α
P930014 00005	SUB EL SC DX		230V	800kg	3.5m	Α
P930014 00006	SUB EL SC SX		230V	800kg	3.5m	Α
P930013 00007	SUB ER SC DX		230V	800kg	2.5m	Α
P930013 00008	SUB ER SC SX		230V	800kg	2.5m	Α
P930010 00005	SUB G SC DX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α
P930010 00006	SUB G SC SX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α
P930012 00005	SUB R SC DX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α
P930012 00006	SUB R SC SX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α
P930012 00009	SUB R SC WINTER DX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α
P930012 00010	SUB R SC WINTER SX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α
P930026 00001	SUB SC DX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α
P930026 00002	SUB SC SX		230V	800kg	1.8m	Α

of product p. 98





#### **Technical features**

	SUB EL SC	SUB ER SC	SUB G SC	SUB R SC	SUB R SC WINTER	SUB SC	
Control unit		ALCOR N, RIGEL5					
Power supply	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	
Power input	250W	250W	250W	250W	250W	250W	
Maximum angle	130°	130°	180°	130°	130°	130°	
Cycle time	33sec.	14+slowdownsec.	33sec.	14+slowdownsec.	14+slowdownsec.	24sec.	
Slowdown	No		No			No	
Impact reaction	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	Hydraulic clutch	
Locking	Solenoid Lock	Solenoid Lock	Open/close hydraulics	Open/close hydraulics	Open/close hydraulics	Open/close hydraulics	
Release	Reversible	Reversible	Triangle key	Triangle key	Triangle key	Triangle key	
Frequency of use	Very intensive use	Very intensive use	Very intensive use	Very intensive use	Very intensive use	Very intensive use	
Environmental conditions		from -10°	from -30°C to 60°C	from -10°C to 60°C			
Actuator weight	22kg	22kg	24kg	22kg	22kg	22kg	

## RIGEL 5 Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators

## RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

- Application: universal control panel for one or two operators
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming and diagnostics with display, incorporated dual channel receiver, plug-in connector for additional receiver, electric snap latch or magnetic lock connection, electronic torque limiter, electronic slowdown during opening and closing, separate limit switch inputs for each motor, possibility of traffic-light management and hydraulic operator pre-heating with SSR5 board
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate motor working times, stays locked when closed, water hammer, 2/3/4 step logic, partial opening, fast closing, separate opening and closing Compatibility: RIGEL 4
  Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators

# 80 SUB BT







# **Description**

Low voltage hydraulic operator for very intensive use, suitable for any type of residential, industrial or multi-residence application.

Compact and sturdy, capable of automating swing gate leaves up to 2.5 metres wide and weighing up to 800 kg.

Fitted with mechanical stops and virtual encoder, guaranteeing maximum anti-crushing safety thanks to the electronic slowdown and D-Track system









The monoblock structure gives the possibility of a very neat installation that is extremely reliable over time.

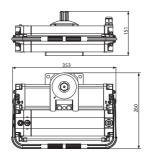
Fully adjustable mechanical stops inside the operator

Control unit with programming display and new, simplified scenario-based programming



Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend
P930123 00001	SUB BT		24V	800kg	2.5m	Α





#### Technical features

	SUB BT
	300 DT
Control unit	THALIA P
Power supply	24V
Power input	300W
Opening angle	120°
Cycle time	13sec.
Slowdown	Yes
Impact reaction	D-Track
Locking	Open/close hydraulics
Release	Triangle key or lever
Frequency of use	Intensive
Environmental conditions	from -20°C to 60°C
Actuator weight	17.5kg

# **THALIA P 230V**

# Control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates

# THALIA P 230V D113747 00002

new



- Application: control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 24Vdc 240W max each operator
- Main features: removable terminal blocks with new standard colour-coding, simplified scenario-based programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, D-Track anti-crushing system, slowdown during opening and
- closing and electronic self-learning
  Main features: automatic closing, rapid closing, partial opening, operation with deadman feature, direct connection powered solenoid lock and electromagnet, direct connection edge 8K2. Compatibility: LIBRA C MA, LIBRA C LX



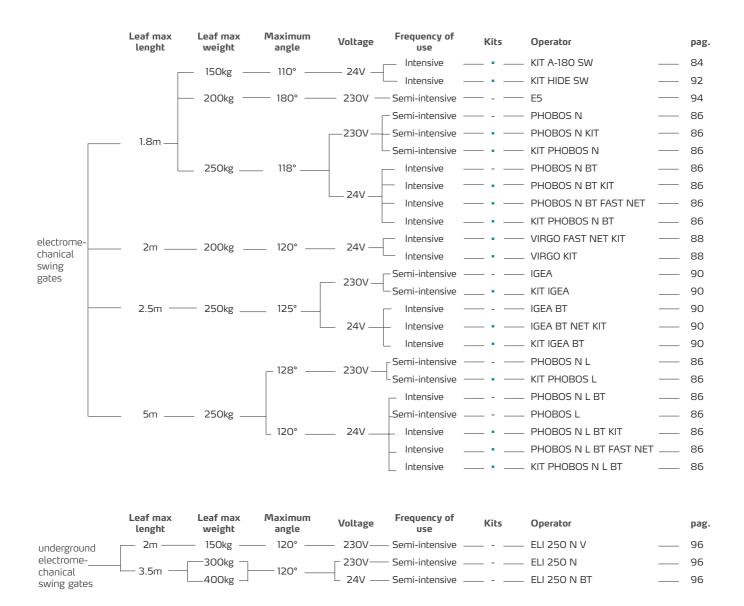


# Automation systems For swing gates Electromechanical

BFT automation systems for swing gates are easy to install and ensure maximum safety and comfort in use.

Their extreme versatility makes them the ideal choice for buildings or architectural settings of particular value.

Also, all maintenance jobs are particularly simple, quick and intuitive.





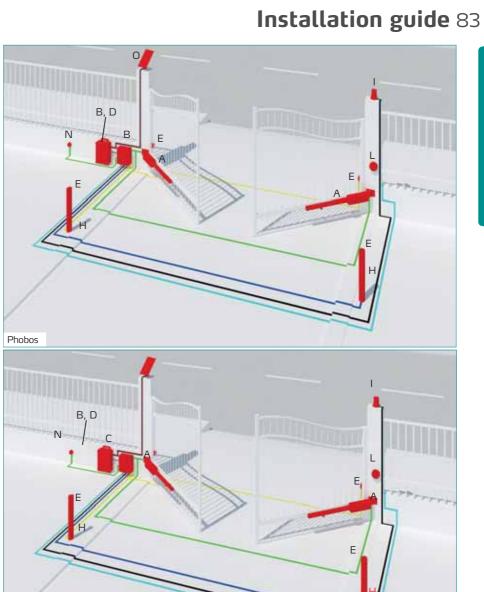


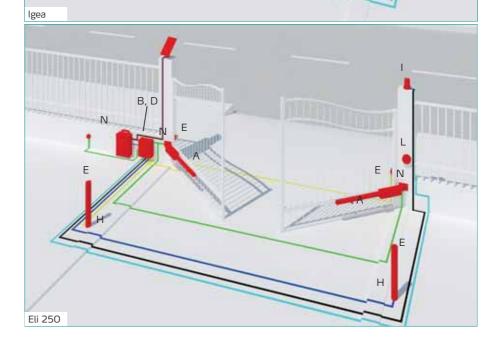






Α	Operator
В	Control unit
С	Backup Batteries
D	Receiver
E	Photocell
Н	Post
I	Blinker
L	Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)
N	Junction box
0	Solar panel
	2x1.5
	3x1.5
	RG 58
	5x1
	2x1
	9x0.5
	4x2.5





# 84 A-180 SW









# **Description**

24V residential operator for gates up to 1.8 metres and 150 kg in weight. Maximum ease of installation guaranteed thanks to the new encoder limit switches and built-in mechanical stops

Thanks to the D-Track system, the installations are always safe and in compliance with binding standards









Encoder and exclusive D-Track force management system for safe installations in all conditions

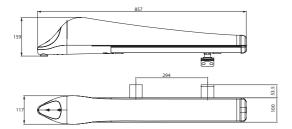
Blinker integrated in the photoelectric cells for the fastest installation

Adjustable built-in mechanical stops and adjustable brackets for the fastest operator positioning



Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Gate leaf length	Legend
R930134 00001	KIT A-180 SW	•	24V	150kg	1.8m	Α





#### Technical features

	A-180 SW
Control unit	A-CTBOARD SW
Power supply	24V
Power input	40W
Useful rod stroke	294mm
Maximum angle	110°
Cycle time	12sec
Slowdown	Yes
Impact reaction	D-Track
Locking	Mechanical
Release	Triangle key
Frequency of use	Intensive
Environmental conditions	from -20°C to 50°C
Actuator weight	5.5kg

## **A-CTBOARD**

# Control panel for one or two A-180 SW series operators

# A-CTBOARD D113743 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two A-180 SW operators

- Application: Control pariet for one of two AriaO SW operators

  Board power supply: 23OV single-phase

  Operators power supply: 24Vdc 48W max each operator

  Main functions: automatic re-closing, partial opening, pulse blocking, reversing motion

  Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming with dip-switch and push buttons, incorporated dual channel receiver, anti-crushing, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning, D-TRACK torque control system

# 86 PHOBOS









# **Description**

Complete range of electromechanical pistons for residential use, suitable for swing gate leaves up to 5 metres wide and weighing up to 250 kg.

The exclusive management and control system\* allows extremely accurate movement and total anti-crushing safety.

\*(in all BT versions, thanks to the THALIA control unit)









Control unit with programming display and new, simplified scenario-based programming and new standard terminal blocks.

Single-cable limit switch system incorporated into rod to simplify and speed up installation.

Aluminium structure with high-strength anodising treatment.





# Summary table

	Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend	
	R935238 00002	KIT PHOBOS L	•	230V	250kg	5m	Α	
	R935251 00003	KIT PHOBOS N	•	230V	250kg	1.8m	Α	
	R935247 00003	KIT PHOBOS N BT	•	24V	250kg	1.8m	Α	
	R935254 00003	KIT PHOBOS N L BT	•	24V	250kg	5m	Α	
	P935073 00002	PHOBOS L		24V	250kg	5m	Α	
	P935067 00004	PHOBOS N		230V	250kg	1.8m	Α	
	P935066 00004	PHOBOS N BT		24V	250kg	1.8m	Α	
FASTHE	R935249 00002	PHOBOS N BT FAST NET	•	24V	250kg	1.8m	Α	•
	R935247 00002	PHOBOS N BT KIT	•	24V	250kg	1.8m	Α	
	R935248 00002	PHOBOS N KIT	•	230V	250kg	1.8m	Α	
	P935073 00003	PHOBOS N L		230V	250kg	5m	Α	
	P935074 00003	PHOBOS N L BT		24V	250kg	5m	Α	
FASTHE	R935266 00001	PHOBOS N L BT FAST NET	•	24V	250kg	5m	Α	•
	R935265 00001	PHOBOS N L BT KIT		24V	250kg	5m	Α	





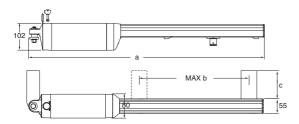
of family p. 101





Kit p.26





	Α	max b
PHOBOS N	825 mm	365 mm
PHOBOS N BT	825 mm	305 mm
PHOBOS N L	943 mm	481 mm
PHOBOS N L BT	943 mm	470 mm

#### Technical features

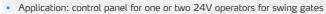
	PHOBOS N	PHOBOS N BT	PHOBOS N L	PHOBOS N L BT
Control unit	ALTAIR P	LIBRA C MA, THALIA	ALTAIR P	LIBRA C MA, THALIA
Power supply	230V	24V	230V	24V
Power input	210W	40W	210W	40W
Useful rod stroke	365mm	305mm	481mm	470mm
Maximum angle	118°	118°	128°	120°
Cycle time	15sec.	15sec.	20sec.	20sec.
Slowdown	No	No	No	No
Impact reaction	Electric clutch	D-Track	Electric clutch	D-Track
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release	Triangle key	Triangle key	Triangle key	Triangle key
Frequency of use	Semi-intensive	Intensive	Semi-intensive	Intensive
Environmental conditions		from -20°	°C to 50°C	
Actuator weight	5kg	5kg	5kg	5kg

# **THALIA**

# Control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates

# THALIA D113745 00002

new



- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
  Operators power supply: 24Vdc 180W max each operator
  Main features: removable terminal blocks with new standard colour-coding, simplified scenario-based programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, D-Track anti-crushing system, slowdown during opening and
- closing and electronic self-learning
  Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature
  Compatibility: LIBRA C MA, LIBRA, LIBRA R, LIBRA MA R









# **Description**

Electromechanical operator with articulated arm for residential use, for swing gate leaves of up to 2 metres and 200 kg.

Ideal for all installation situations, with a lever system for the simple resolution of problems linked to large-size pillars.

Control unit. limit switches and mechanical stops incorporated in operator.









Built-in control units with programming display and automatic setting menu.

Built-in, adjustable mechanical stops and electromechanical limit switches.

Aluminium structure with high-resistance paint treatment.



	Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend	
FASTHE	R930133 00001	VIRGO FAST NET KIT	•	24V	200kg	2m	Α	•
	R930130 00001	VIRGO KIT		241/	200kg	2m	Α	

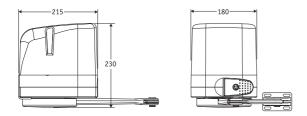












# **Technical features**

	VIRGO
Control unit	LINX
Power supply	24V
Power input	110W
Maximum angle	120°
Cycle time	(90°) 14sec.
Slowdown	Yes
Impact reaction	Electronic torque limiter
Locking	Mechanical
Release	Triangle key
Frequency of use	Semi-intensive
Environmental conditions	from -15°C to 50°C
Actuator weight	8kg









# **Description**

Range of electromechanical operators with articulated arm for residential use, for swing gate leaves of up to 2.5 metres and 250 kg.

Ideal for installation on large-size pillars thanks to its articulated levers that allow opening up to 125°.









Control unit with programming display, automatic setting menu, simplified programming and virtual encoder.

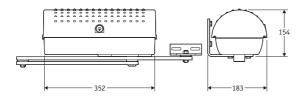
Built-in, adjustable, single-cable electromechanical limit switch system.

Aluminium structure with high-resistance paint treatment.



	Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend	
FASTNET	P935065 00002	IGEA		230V	250kg	2.5m	Α	
	P935070 00002	IGEA BT		24V	250kg	2.5m	Α	
	R935264 00001	IGEA BT NET KIT	•	24V	250kg	2.5m	Α	•
	R935221 00002	KIT IGEA	•	230V	250kg	2.5m	Α	
	R935229 00002	KIT IGEA BT		24V	250kg	2.5m	Α	





#### Technical features

	IGEA	IGEA BT	
Control unit	ALTAIR P	LIBRA C MA, THALIA	
Power supply	230V	24V	
Power input	300W	40W	
Maximum angle	125°	125°	
Cycle time	(90°) 15sec.	(90°) 15sec.	
Slowdown	No	Yes	
Impact reaction	Electric clutch	D-Track	
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	
Release	Personal key	Personal key	
Frequency of use	Intensive	Intensive	
Environmental conditions	from -15°C to 60°C		
Actuator weight	16kg	16kg	

### **THALIA** Control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates

new



- Application: control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates

- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
  Operators power supply: 24Vdc 180W max each operator
  Main features: removable terminal blocks with new standard colour-coding, simplified scenario-based programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, D-Track anti-crushing system, slowdown during opening and
- closing and electronic self-learning
  Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature
  Compatibility: LIBRA C MA, LIBRA, LIBRA R, LIBRA MA R

# 92 HIDE SW









# Description



Disappearing completely, it enables keeping the look of the gates "clean" while remaining a fundamental element of operational performance.

The Hide range is offered with every kind of accessory needed to complete the installation of the gate, including top and bottom hinges.









Its cylindrical shape of maximum outside diameter 80mm allows it to be installed rapidly in the jamb of the leaf. The pre-wiring enables fast, user-friendly electrical connection to the control unit.

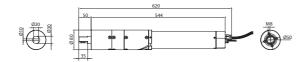
Hide SW is able to withstand the most severe weather conditions and wind, allowing operation even of solid gates equal to 3m<sup>2</sup> at up to 120 km/h (class 2, EN13241).

The Libra CB HIDE control unit is able to optimize the operator functions, allowing separate management of the motors in the times for working, torque control and slowing down, calibrating to the actual needs thanks to the built-in "D-Track" function.



Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Gate leaf length	Legend
R930138 00002	KIT HIDE SW	•	24V	150kg	2m	Α





#### Technical features

	HIDE SW
Control unit	LIBRA CB HIDE
Power supply	24V
Power input	40W
Maximum angle	110°
Cycle time	12sec
Slowdown	Yes
Impact reaction	D-Track
Locking	Mechanical
Release	Steel cable
Frequency of use	Intensive
Environmental conditions	from -20°C to 60°C
Actuator weight	8kg

# **LIBRA CB HIDE**

# Control panel for one or two HIDE SW series operators

# LIBRA CB HIDE D113742 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two HIDE SW operators

- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
   Operators power supply: 24Vdc 200W max each operator
   Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature, pulse blocking, separate
- opening/closing

   Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, anticrushing, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning, D-TRACK torque control system







# **Description**

Extremely small-size electromechanical operator with articulated arm. Suitable for residential use; capable of automating swing gate leaves up to 1.8 metres wide and weighing up to 200 kg.



The design of the unit makes it ideal for use on small pillars or where there is very limited space.

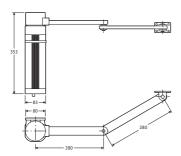
Anti-crushing safety guaranteed by adjustable mechanical clutch.

Aluminium structure with high-strength anodising treatment.



Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend
P930003 00001	E5		230V	200kg	1.8m	Α





#### **Technical features**

	E5
Control unit	ALCOR N
Power supply	230V
Power input	200W
Useful rod stroke	130/(180 with BSE5)°
Cycle time	22sec.
Slowdown	No
Impact reaction	Mechanical clutch
Locking	Solenoid Lock
Release	Reversible
Frequency of use	Semi-intensive
Environmental conditions	from -10°C to 60°C
Actuator weight	8kg

# **RIGEL 5** Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators

## RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

- Application: universal control panel for one or two operators
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming and diagnostics with display, incorporated dual channel receiver, plug-in connector for additional receiver, electric snap latch or magnetic lock connection, electronic torque limiter, electronic slowdown during opening and closing, separate limit switch inputs for each motor, possibility of traffic-light management and hydraulic operator pre-heating with SSR5 board
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate motor working times, stays locked when closed, water hammer, 2/3/4 step logic, partial opening, fast closing, separate opening and closing Compatibility: RIGEL 4
  Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators



# 96 ELI 250 N









# **Description**

Range of underground electromechanical operators for residential use, for swing gate leaves of up to 3.5 metres and 400 kg.

The built-in mechanical stops for both opening and closing enable making the installation totally invisible thanks to having eliminated the stops on the ground.

The magnetic limit switch system (BT) guarantees maximum precision and reliability in any climatic conditions.









Control unit with programming display, automatic setting menu, simplified programming and virtual encoder.

Adjustable mechanical stops for both opening and closing inside the foundation box

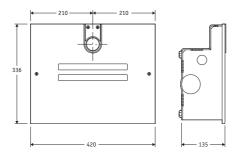
Sturdy aluminium structure with high-resistance treatment.





Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Leaf max lenght	Legend
P930125 00002	ELI 250 N		230V	300kg	3.5m	Α
P930125 00001	ELI 250 N BT		24V	400kg	3.5m	Α
P930126 00002	ELI 250 N V		230V	150kg	2m	Α





#### Technical features

	ELI 250 N	ELI 250 N BT	ELI 250 N V	
Control unit	ALTAIR P	THALIA	ALTAIR P	
Power supply	230V	24V	230V	
Power input	280W 175W 2		280W	
Opening angle	120°	120°	120°	
Cycle time	28sec.	15sec.	14sec.	
Slowdown	No	Yes	No	
Impact reaction	Electric clutch	D-Track	Electric clutch	
Locking	Mechanical Mechanical Mechan		Mechanical	
Release	Triangle key or lever	Triangle key or lever	Triangle key or lever	
Frequency of use	Semi-intensive	Intensive	Semi-intensive	
Environmental conditions		from -20°C to 50°C		
Actuator weight	10kg	10kg	10kg	

### **THALIA** Control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates

## THALIA D113745 00002

new



- Application: control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates

- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
  Operators power supply: 24Vdc 180W max each operator
  Main features: removable terminal blocks with new standard colour-coding, simplified scenario-based programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, D-Track anti-crushing system, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning
  Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature
  Compatibility: LIBRA C MA, LIBRA, LIBRA R, LIBRA MA R





# 98 **Product accessories**

# ORO



#### **ARB ORO N733424**

Adjustable front and rear brackets for ORO operator



#### PLE D730178

Anchor plate for welding the mountings to masonry pillars for LUX and PHOBOS  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{N}}$ operators



#### **NAT** N999131

Adapter for 230V hydraulic operators for inserting the spiral cable protection sheath

# **LUX BT**



#### **CABLE LX BT N999417**

LUX BT power supply cable. Coil of 100 m



#### **PL LX BT N999443**

Anchor plate for welding the mountings to masonry pillars for LUX BT



#### **ARB LUX G N733474**

Adjustable front and rear bracket for LUX G operator



#### **ARB LUX N733426**

Adjustable front and rear bracket for LUX operator



#### **PLE** D730178

Anchor plate for welding the mountings to masonry pillars for LUX and PHOBOS N operators

# P7 / P4,5



#### **NAT** N999131

Adapter for 230V hydraulic operators for inserting the spiral cable protection sheath

# SUB



#### CPS DX N733066 00001

Foundation box designed for fitting the SUB right-hand operator



# CPS G N733092

Foundation box designed for fitting the SUB G operator



#### CPS SX N733066 00002

Foundation box designed for fitting the SUB left-hand operator



#### FCS SX N733066 00004

Foundation box designed for fitting the SUB left-hand operator, allowing easy maintenance without ever having to disassemble the gate leaf



#### **BSC** N728002

Arm for installation of SUB out of the gate





# **SUB BT**



FCS BT N733480 00001

Foundation box for SUB BT series operators



#### SCC N733392

Release for ELI 250N and SUB BT with lever key.

# **A-180 SW**



#### A-CELLULA FLX P111464

Pair of flashing photocells for ALISEO series operators



**PHOBOS** 

#### **ARB PHOBOS N N733427**

Front and rear adjustable bracket for PHOBOS N, PHOBOS N BT operator



Set of backup batteries for A-180 SW series operators



#### **ARB PHOBOS N L N733428**

Front and rear adjustable bracket for PHOBOS NL, PHOBOS NL BT operator



#### **GHIBLI** D111879

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



#### PLE D730178

Anchor plate for welding the mountings to masonry pillars for LUX and PHOBOS N operators



# **CABLE N** N999405

Control unit connecting cable for PHOBOS N/PHOBOS NL. Coil of 100 m



#### **CABLE N BT N999404**

Control unit connecting cable for PHOBOS N BT/PHOBOS NL BT. Coil of 100 m

# **VIRGO**



#### **VIRGO BAT P125008**

Set of backup batteries for VIRGO

# **HIDE SW**

## **HIDE HINGE INF N999524**

Bottom fixed hinge for the installation of HIDE SW series operator

### HIDE ING SUP N999526

Top articulated hinge for the installation of HIDE SW series operator





# 100 Product accessories

# **E5**





Long articulated arm for E5



BS E5 N728011

Slide lever for E5. Increases maximum opening angle to 180°



#### **SPL** D113050

Pre-heating board with thermostat for 230V hydraulic operators. Not usable with

# **ELI250 N**



#### SCC N733392

Release for ELI 250N and SUB BT with lever key.



#### **SCT** N733189

Release for ELI 250 with triangle key.



#### E180 N733304

Accessory for opening to 180° for ELI 250, ELI 250 V operator



#### **BTCF 120 E INOX N733398**

Stainless steel foundation box with levers for ELI 250 BT, ELI 250, ELI 250 V. Release not provided



#### **BTCF 120 E N733397**

Foundation box with levers for ELI 250 BT, ELI 250, ELI 250 V. Release not supplied







#### LIBRA C MA D113672 00005

Control panel for one or two 24V swing gate operators.



#### LIBRA C LX QSG2 D113715 00002

Control panel for one or two LUX BT series operators



#### ALCOR N D113706 00002

Control panel for one or two 230V/300W operators for swing gates



#### **ALTAIR P D113703 00002**

Control panel for one or two 230V/300W operators for swing gates and industrial folding doors



#### RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators



#### **THALIA D113745 00002**



THALIA P 230V D113747 00002

Control panel for one or two 24V operators for

Control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates



#### **BT BAT P125005**

swing gates

Set of backup batteries for LIBRA C MA, LIBRA C LX, HYDRA N, ARGO



#### **VIRGO BAT P125008**

Set of backup batteries for VIRGO



#### **SCS WIE P111408**

Available while stock lasts



# SCS 1 P111376

Available while stock lasts



#### SSR5 D111704

Board for traffic-light management and preheating 230V hydraulic motors for RIGEL5



#### **TLB D113727**

Traffic-light management board for LIBRA C LX



# **ME** D111013

Control board for 24Vac solenoid lock for 230V automation systems



#### MF BT D111761

Control board for 24Vac solenoid lock for 24V automation systems



# **SPL** D113050

Pre-heating board with thermostat for 230V hydraulic operators. Not usable with RIGEL 5



#### B EBA 201 R01 P111468

Expansion board for serial control central goups connection



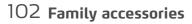
#### B EBA 201 R03 P111467

Expansion board for WIEGAND devices connection



#### B EBA 201 R04 P111469

Expansion board for Blue-Tooth connection









#### RAY X 230V D113719 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



#### RAY X 24V D113719 00003

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



#### **RWS P123023**

Wall mounting for RAY X series blinkers



#### B LTA 230 R1 D113748 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



#### B LTA 230 R2 D113749 00002

Blinker without antenna for 230V motors



#### B LTA 024 R1 D113748 00003

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



#### B LTA 024 R2 D113749 00003

Blinker without antenna for 24V motors



#### B 00 R01 P123026

Metal guard for B LTA



#### B 00 R02 P123025

Wall mounting for B LTA series blinkers



# **CELLULA 50 P111272**

Pair of built-in adjustable photocells (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac



#### **CELLULA 130 P111273**

Pair of self-aligning photocells for external application (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac/



#### **CELLULA 180 P111452**

Pair of orientable photocells (180°horiz./20°vert.) For external application (range 30 m). Power supply 24V ac/dc



#### **CELLULA RFL P111391**

Reflective photocell for external application (range 12 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc (requires S RFLP P111409)



### **SEK P121017**

External key selector switch with vandal-proof metal frame



### T-BOX P121019

Wireless digital keypad 433 MHz Rolling code



### EBP P123001 00001

230Vac electric drop lock



#### EBP 24 P123001 00013

24Vac solenoid lock, with 230/24V transformer installable in control panel



# **ECB SX D121017**

Left-hand horizontal solenoid lock, 12-24V

Accessories



of product p. 98



of family p. 101



generic p. 232

Kit p.26



# Family accessories 103



Р

#### **CLS** D610180

Triangular release key l=52mm



#### CLS/82 D610256

Triangular release key for SUB operators l=82mm



FAST WIRE N999389 00001

Connection cable for FAST NET system. Coil of 100  $\mbox{m}$ 



#### MITTO 2 12V D111750

12V two-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



#### MITTO 4 12V D111751

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling



#### MITTO 2 REPLAY D111841

12V 2-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



#### MITTO 4 REPLAY D111842

12V 4-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



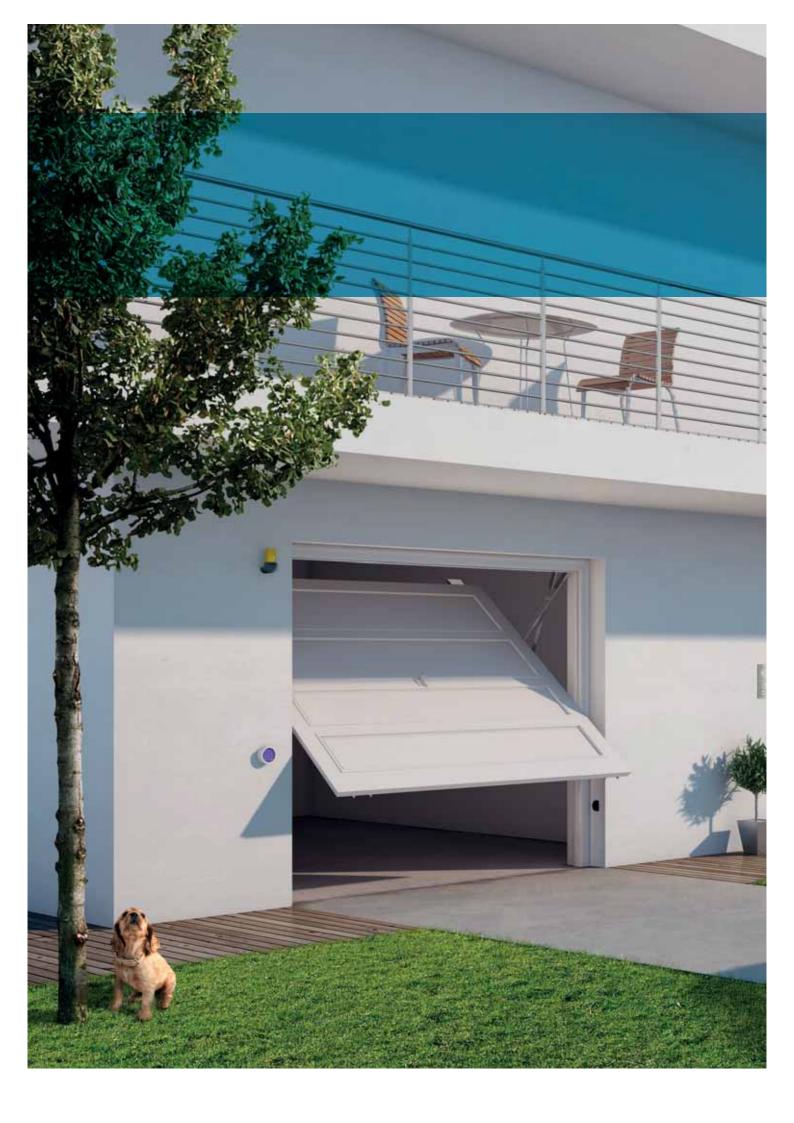
#### **LEONARDO KIT P111386**

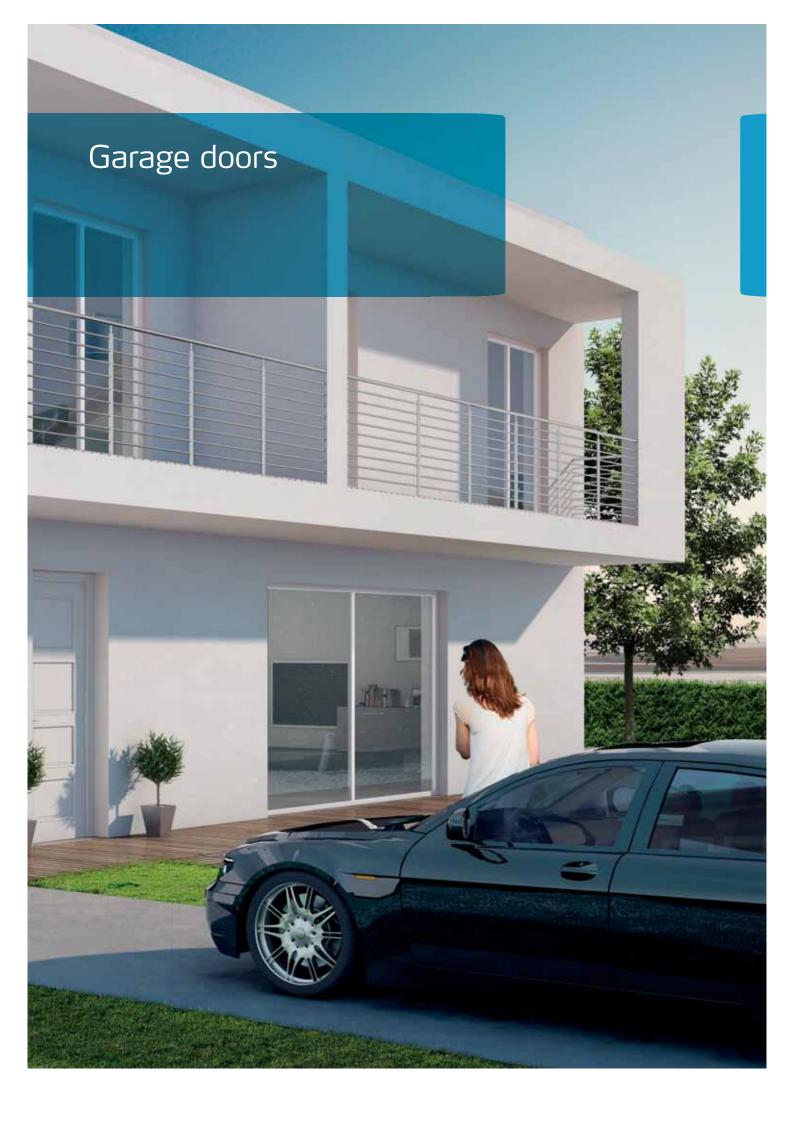
BFT impact measurer



### **LEONARDO KIT BLUETOOTH P111387**

BFT Bluetooth impact measurer







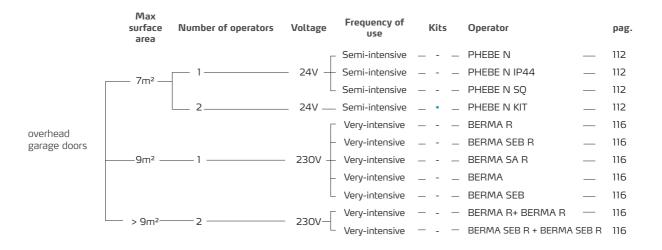


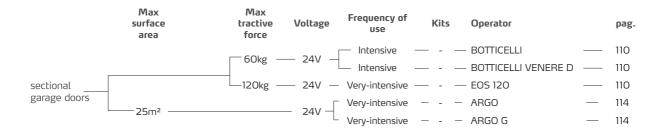
# Garage doors

BFT automation systems for garage doors are extremely flexible and complete.

They cover all installation needs, thanks to the wide range of accessories.

The highly evolved control units ensure maximum ease of use and very high safety levels.

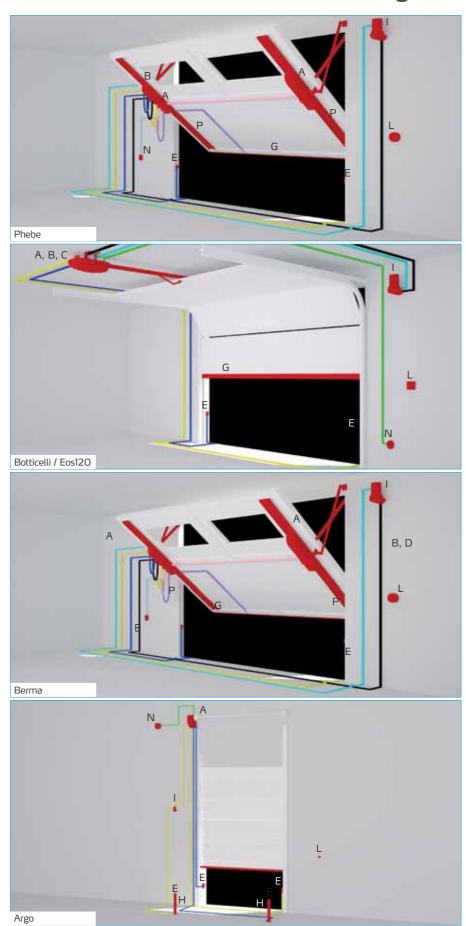






# **Installation guide** 107

Α	Operator
В	Control unit
С	Backup Batteries
D	Receiver
E	Photocell
G	Sensitive edge
Н	Post
I	Blinker
L	Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)
N	Junction box
Р	Fitting system
	2x1.5
	3x1.5
	5x1.5
	RG 58
	3x1
	5x1
	2x1
	9x0.5
	4x2.5







# Automation associations for garage doors

	VENERE	VENERE D	HYDRA N	VENERE D ARGO	RIGEL 5	ALPHA SD	ALCOR N
BOTTICELLI	Built-in						
BOTTICELLI VENERE D		Built-in					
EOS 120		Built-in					
PHEBE N			Built-in				
PHEBE N SQ			Recommended				
ARGO				Built-in			
BERMA R					Recommended	Compatible	Compatible

Recommended	Guarantees better use of the operator, in terms of both quantity and types of options
Compatible	For the correct functioning of the operator
Built-in	Installed and partially wired inside the operator

E1	
E2	
E3	
E4	Alternating functions; one cuts out the
E5	other
E6	
E7	
E8	
PRO	Requires PROXIMA handheld programmer
Opt.	Requires optional board



# Control unit characteristics 109

MOTORS POWER SURPLY	VENERE	VENERE D	VENERE D ARGO	HYDRA N	RIGEL 5	ALPHA SD	ALCOR N
MOTORS POWER SUPPLY							
Motor 1 230V output					•		•
Motor 2 230V output							
Motor 1 24V output	•	•	•	•			
Motor 2 24V output				•			
LIMIT SWITCH INPUTS							
Single for Opening						•	E1 E2
Single for Closing							E2
Separate Inputs for Opening				•	•		
Separate Inputs for Closing							
Encoder CONTROLS INPUTS	•	•	•				
Start			E1	_			_
	•						
Pedestrian Start		•	E2				E1
nternal Start							F2
Open Close			E1 E1				E2 E1
			EI		C1		EI
Timer Pedestrian Timer					E1 E1		
EMERGENCY STOP							
			_	_			_
Stop							•
SAFETY SYSTEMS INPUTS			_				
Photocells Photocells for Opening		•	•		E2		•
					E2		
Photocells for Closing			Oot				
Photocells Inputs Check			Opt.		<b>E</b> 2		
Safety Edge			•		EZ		
8K2 Safety Edge			Oak				
Safety Edges Inputs Check			Opt.		•		
AUXILIARY INPUTS/OUTPUTS Blinker							
	•	•	•	•			
Courtesy Light	•	•	•	•	E4		
Zone Light					E4		
Stairs Light					E6	0-1	0-1
Solenoid Lock					E6	Opt.	Opt.
Electromagnet		_	_	_	E6	-	E3
Gate Open Warning Light		E	트	E	E7	E1	E3
Second Radio Channel		E	Е	Е	E7	E1	
ntermediate opening limit switch							
ntermediate closing limit switch			Opt.				
Alarm					E5		
MOTORS CONTROLS							
Torque Control	•	•	•	•	•		
Obstacle Recognition	•	•	•	•			
Dynamic Path Tracking		•					
Speed Control		•			•		
Slowdown Control		•					
Speed and Slowdown Control		•	•	•	•		
3rake							
Opening Delay Control					•		
Closing Delay Control							
Backup Batteries Connection		•	•	•			
CE Function							
Self Setting			•	•			
FUNCTIONS							
Automatic Re-closing Control (TCA)							
Open Pulse Blocking			•				
TCA Pulse Blocking							
Close Pulse Blocking							
Photocell Trigger Setting					•		
ast Close							
Pre-Alarm							
2 Steps					E8		
3 Steps							
4 Steps			•		E8		
Deadman Feature							
Closing Stop Pressure							
Nater Hammer							
Fraffic-Light Management					Opt.		
MISCELLANEOUS							
Accessories power supply 24V	180 mA	180 mA	180 mA	200 mA	1 A	200 mA	200 mA
Antenna							•
Built-in Receiver							
Learning via Radio Commands							
EE-Link							
ER-Ready							
Self-Diagnosis						PRO	PRO
Statistics Management						PRO	PRO
Central Commands Management		Opt.		Opt.	Opt.	1110	1110
		CALL.		ODL.	ODL.		

# 110 BOTTICELLI / EOS120









#### **Description**

Electromechanical operators for intensive/very intensive use, designed for the automation of sectional garage doors.

Suitable for installation in any context, from residential to multi-residential, thanks to the wide range of different length rails available, either chain or belt.

The control unit and encoder limit switch with mechanical stop are incorporated in the operator and rail respectively.









Built-in control unit with automatic learning of opening and closing force.

Encoder and exclusive D-Track force management system for safe installations in all conditions.

High-strength galvanised steel rail with ducts to facilitate the routing of the cables.



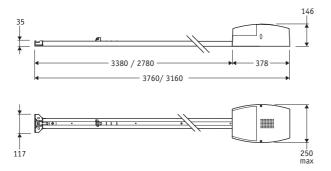


#### Summary table

	Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Tractive force	Legend
D-TRACK	P915194 00002	BOTTICELLI		24V	60kg	Α
D-TRACK	P915194 00003	BOTTICELLI VENERE D		24V	60kg	Α
D-TRACK	P915195 00002	EOS 120		24V	120kg	Α

Accessories





#### **Technical features**

	BOTTICELLI	BOTTICELLI VENERE D	EOS 120
Control unit	VENERE	VENERE D	
Power supply	24V	24V	24V
Power input	236W	236W	236W
Gate speed	5m/min	5m/min	4.5m/min
Type of limit switch	Encoder + mechanical stop for opening.	Encoder + mechanical stop for opening	Encoder + mechanical stop for opening
Slowdown	No	Yes	Yes
Impact reaction	Electronic force limiter	Electronic force limiter	Electronic force limiter
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release	Cord or steel cable	Cord or steel cable	Cord or steel cable
Frequency of use	Intensive	Intensive	Very intensive
Environmental conditions		from -15°C to 60°C	
Actuator weight	5kg	5kg	5kg









#### **Description**

Electromechanical operators for residential use for the automation of overhead garage doors.

The built-in control unit manages the second operator for installation on large-size doors or doors with integrated pedestrian doors.

The microprocessor technology also manages the torque of the motors with maximum precision and in total safety.







Control unit incorporated with torque self-learning system, programming display and on-board radio receiver.

Quickly and easily adjustable limit switched on board motor.

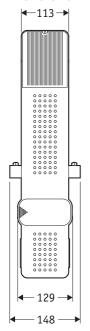
Release knob protected by a safety door; can also be operated from outside by means of a steel cable.

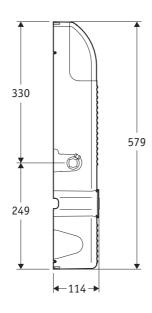




Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Tractive force	Legend
P915134 00102	PHEBE N		24V	7m²	A
P915134 00106	PHEBE N IP44		24V	7m²	Α
R915126 00102	PHEBE N KIT	•	24V	7m²	Α
P915135 00102	PHEBE N SQ		24V	7m²	Α





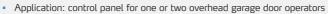


#### **Technical features**

	PHEBE N	PHEBE N IP44	PHEBE N KIT	PHEBE N SQ	PHEBE N SQ IP44
Control unit		HYDRA			
Manual cycle	Non reversing	Non reversing	Non reversing	Non reversing	Non reversing
Power supply	24V	24V	24V	24V	24V
Power input	40W	40W	40W	40W	40W
Cycle time	17-20sec.	17-20sec.	17-20sec.	17-20sec.	17-20sec.
Type of limit switch	Electromechanical	Electromechanical	Electromechanical	Electromechanical	Electromechanical
Slowdown					
Impact reaction	Electronic torque limiter	Electronic torque limiter	Electronic torque limiter		
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release	Release knob	Release knob	Release knob	Release knob	Release knob
Frequency of use	Semi-intensive	Semi-intensive	Semi-intensive	Semi-intensive	Semi-intensive
Environmental conditions			from -15°C to 60°C		
Actuator weight	10kg	10kg	10kg	10kg	10kg

# HYDRA N QSG2 HYDRA N control board in panel QSG2





- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
  Operators power supply: 24Vdc 168W max each operator
  Main characteristics: removable terminal blocks, programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, anti-crushing, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, pulse blocking, blocking hold Compatibility: HYDRA, HYDRA R

В

# 114 ARGO





#### Description

24V electromechanical operator for sectional garage doors installable in residential, industrial and commercial environments.

The sturdy mechanical structure and the microprocessor technology of the control unit allow the intensive use of the operator, whilst guaranteeing maximum reliability over time. In addition, the D-Track torque control system and absolute encoder ensure extremely precise door movement control and obstacle detection.







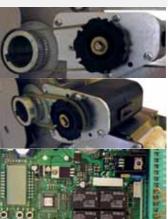




Exclusive encoder position reset knob for fast, safe installations.

Limit switch based on absolute encoder technology, guaranteeing maximum reliability and stopping precision.

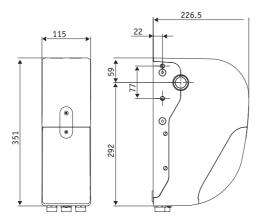




#### Summary table

Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Door surface area	Max torque	Legend
P925202 00001	ARGO		24V	20m <sup>2</sup>	55Nm	Α
P925206 00002	ARGO G		24V	35m <sup>2</sup>	80Nm	Α





#### **Technical features**

	ARGO	ARGO G
Control unit	VENERE D ARGO	VENERE D ARGO G
Manual cycle	Non reversing	Non reversing
Power supply	24V	24V
Power input	240W	240W
Output revolutions	30rpm	18rpm
Type of limit switch	Absolute encoder	Absolute encoder
Slowdown	Yes	Yes
Impact reaction	Electronic torque limiter	Electronic torque limiter
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release	Cord or steel cable	Steel cable
Frequency of use	Intensive Intensive	
Environmental conditions	from -15°C to 55°C	
Actuator weight	10kg 10kg	









#### **Description**

Hydraulic operator for very intensive use for overhead garage doors. Designed to resist the harshest use conditions, combining strength with the proven reliability of hydraulic operators.

The hydraulic slowdown guarantees silent, smooth movements on even the biggest doors. Also, the adjustment screw makes it possible to adapt the slowdown intensity to each situation.

The by-pass valves allow the exact setting of the torque separately and independently for opening and closing.

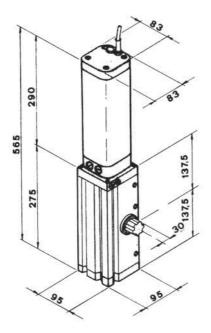
Release system that can also be activated from outside by a steel cable in the SEB version.



#### Summary table

Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Door surface area	Max torque	Legend
P915006 00001	BERMA		230V	9m²	320Nm	Α
P915007 00001	BERMA R		230V	9m²	320Nm	Α
P915009 00001	BERMA SA R		230V	9m²	320Nm	Α
P915103 00001	BERMA SEB		230V	9m²	320Nm	Α
P915105 00001	BERMA SEB R		230V	9m²	320Nm	Α





#### **Technical features**

	BERMA R	BERMA SEB R
Control unit	RIG	EL 5
Manual cycle	Non reversing	Non reversing
Power supply	230V	230V
Power input	250W	250W
Gate speed	13+slowdownsec 13+slowdownsec	
Slowdown	Yes Yes	
Impact reaction	Hydraulic clutch Hydraulic clutch	
Locking	Hydraulic Hydraulic	
Release	Release key Release key	
Frequency of use	Very-intensive Very-intensive	
Environmental conditions	from -15°C to 60°C	
Actuator weight	10kg 10kg	

#### RIGEL 5 Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators

#### RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

- Application: universal control panel for one or two operators
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming and diagnostics with display, incorporated dual channel receiver, plug-in connector for additional receiver, electric snap latch or magnetic lock connection, electronic torque limiter, electronic slowdown during opening and closing, separate limit switch inputs for each motor, possibility of traffic-light management and hydraulic operator pre-heating with SSR5 board
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate motor working times, stays locked when closed, water hammer, 2/3/4 step logic, partial opening, fast closing, separate opening and closing Compatibility: RIGEL 4
- Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators

В





### 118 **Product accessories**

### **BOTTICELLI / EOS120**



#### PBE N733391

Complete kit for extending the useful travel of the BOTTICELLI and EOS 120 chain rails by 1 m. PBE



#### **BRCT** P115002

Adapter arm for the motorisation of overhead doors with EOS 120 and **BOTTICELLI** operators



#### **APT N999060**

Assembly for fitting BOTTICELLI, EOS 120 at over 30 cm from the ceiling



#### **TA BIN N999370**

Vibration damper plugs for EOS120 and BOTTICELLI, (pack of 4 plugs)



#### ST P115003

Automatic bolt release for sectional doors



#### **SET/S** N733069

External release for insulated sectional and overhead doors of thickness up to 50 mm.



#### **CB EOS P125006**

Set of backup batteries for VENERE D



#### BIN120 CATENA 2900 P115010 00001

Chain rail for EOS 120, length 2900 mm, useful travel 2400 mm



#### BIN120 CATENA 3500 P115010 00002

Chain rail for EOS 120, length 3500 mm, useful travel 3000 mm



#### BIN120 CATENA 2900 P115009 00001

Chain rail for BOTTICELLI, length 2900 mm, useful travel 2400 mm



#### BIN120 CATENA 3500 P115009 00002

Chain rail for BOTTICELLI, length 3500 mm, useful travel 3000 mm



#### BIN120 CINGHIA 2900 P115009 00003

Belt rail for BOTTICELLI, length 2900 mm, useful travel 2400 mm



# **BIN120 CINGHIA 3500 P115009** 00004

Belt rail for BOTTICELLI, length 3500 mm, useful travel 3000 mm







#### **CBA N733112**

Straight telescopic arms for the installation of PHEBE series operators on overhead door



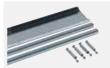
#### **BLP N733288**

Long welding base for PHEBE series operators (L 1600 mm)



#### **CBAC** N733114

Curved telescopic arms for the installation of PHEBE series operators on overhead



#### **CTBP** N733299

Pack of 1800 mm drive tubes and fixing bases for completing the PHEBE N KIT



#### **CBAS** N733119

Straight telescopic arms for the installation of PHEBE series operators on overhead door of length 1000 mm



#### CTA N733120

2 square drive tubes of cross section 20x20 mm and length 1800 mm for PHEBE N series operators



#### **CBASL N733113**

Straight telescopic arms for the installation of PHEBE series operators on overhead door of length 1500mm



#### CTA2 N733129

2 square drive tubes of cross section 20x20 mm and length 200 mm for PHEBE N series operators



#### **BCP** D412377

Short welding base for PHEBE series operators (L 578 mm)



#### BT BAT1 P125007

Set of backup batteries for HYDRA N QSG2





#### **RCA** N733421

Lever release for ARGO with steel cable, length 3.5 m



#### **BT BAT P125005**

Set of backup batteries for LIBRA C MA, LIBRA C LX, HYDRA N, ARGO



**BERMA** 

#### **RCAL N733422**



Lever release for ARGO with steel cable,



### CA2 N733040

Accessories for the installation of two BERMA series operators on overhead door



### **CA1C** N733039

CA1 N733038

width 4 m

Installation accessories for a BERMA series operator on overhead door of max width 4 m (curved arms)

Installation accessories for a BERMA

series operator on overhead door of max



W 1 --

#### CA2C N733041

Accessories for the installation of two BERMA series operators on overhead door (curved arms)







#### RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators



#### ALPHA SD D113680 00002

Universal control panel for a 230V/500W single phase operator



#### ALCOR N D113706 00002

Control panel for one or two 230V/300W operators for swing gates



#### HYDRA N QSG2 D113730 00002

HYDRA N control board in panel QSG2



#### **BT BAT P125005**

Set of backup batteries for LIBRA C MA, LIBRA C LX, HYDRA N, ARGO



#### **BT BAT1 P125007**

Set of backup batteries for HYDRA N QSG2



#### **SCS WIE P111408**

Available while stock lasts



#### SCS 1 P111376

Available while stock lasts



#### SSR5 D111704

Board for traffic-light management and preheating 230V hydraulic motors for RIGEL5



#### **SPL** D113050

Pre-heating board with thermostat for 230V hydraulic operators. Not usable with RIGEL 5



#### **B EBA 201 R01 P111468**

Expansion board for serial control central goups connection



#### **B EBA 201 R03 P111467**

Expansion board for WIEGAND devices connection



#### **B EBA 201 R04 P111469**

Expansion board for Blue-Tooth connection



#### B EBA 201 RO2 P111466

Carte d'expansion pour gestion INPUT/OUTPUT



#### SM1 P115005

External manual release for overhead garage door (1 operator)



#### SM2 P115001

External manual release for overhead garage door (2 operators)



#### **SEB N733020**

External key release for BERMA, FORB, IGEA LB and IGEA LB BTì



#### RAY X 230V D113719 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



#### RAY X 24V P111391

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



#### **RWS** P123023

Wall mounting for RAY X series blinkers



#### B LTA 230 R1 D113748 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



#### B LTA 230 R2 D113749 00002

Blinker without antenna for 230V motors



#### B LTA 024 R1 D113748 00003

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



#### B LTA 024 R2 D113749 00003

Blinker without antenna for 24V motors



#### B 00 R01 P123026

Metal guard for B LTA



#### B 00 R02 P123025

Wall mounting for B LTA series blinkers



#### MITTO 2 12V D111750

12V two-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



#### MITTO 4 12V D111751

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



#### MITTO 2 REPLAY D111841

12V 2-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



#### MITTO 4 REPLAY D111842

12V 4-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



#### **SEK P121017**

External key selector switch with vandal-proof metal frame



#### T-BOX P121019

Wireless digital keypad 433 MHz Rolling code



**RB** P121016

4-channel wall-mounted radio control with rolling code

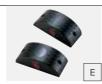






#### **CELLULA 50 P111272**

Pair of built-in adjustable photocells (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac



#### **CELLULA 130 P111273**

Pair of self-aligning photocells for external application (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac/



#### **CELLULA 180 P111452**

Pair of orientable photocells (180°horiz./20°vert.) For external application (range 30 m). Power supply 24V ac/dc



#### **CELLULA RFL P111391**

Reflective photocell for external application (range 12 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc (requires S RFLP P111409)



#### **DCW P111410**

Wireless photocell with possibility of managing infrared or resistive safety edge



#### **STR N190106**

Pair of infrared sensors for DCW



#### **VENTIMIGLIA NS P111401 00001**

Infrared device for BIR C or BAR C safety edges (conforms to EN 12978 Standard)



#### **BIR C N190104**

Rubber safety edge (H 30 mm), price per m



#### BAR C BA 4 P111451 00004

Double profile rubber safety edge with lip seals (L 4000 x H 60 mm)



### **LEONARDO KIT P111386**

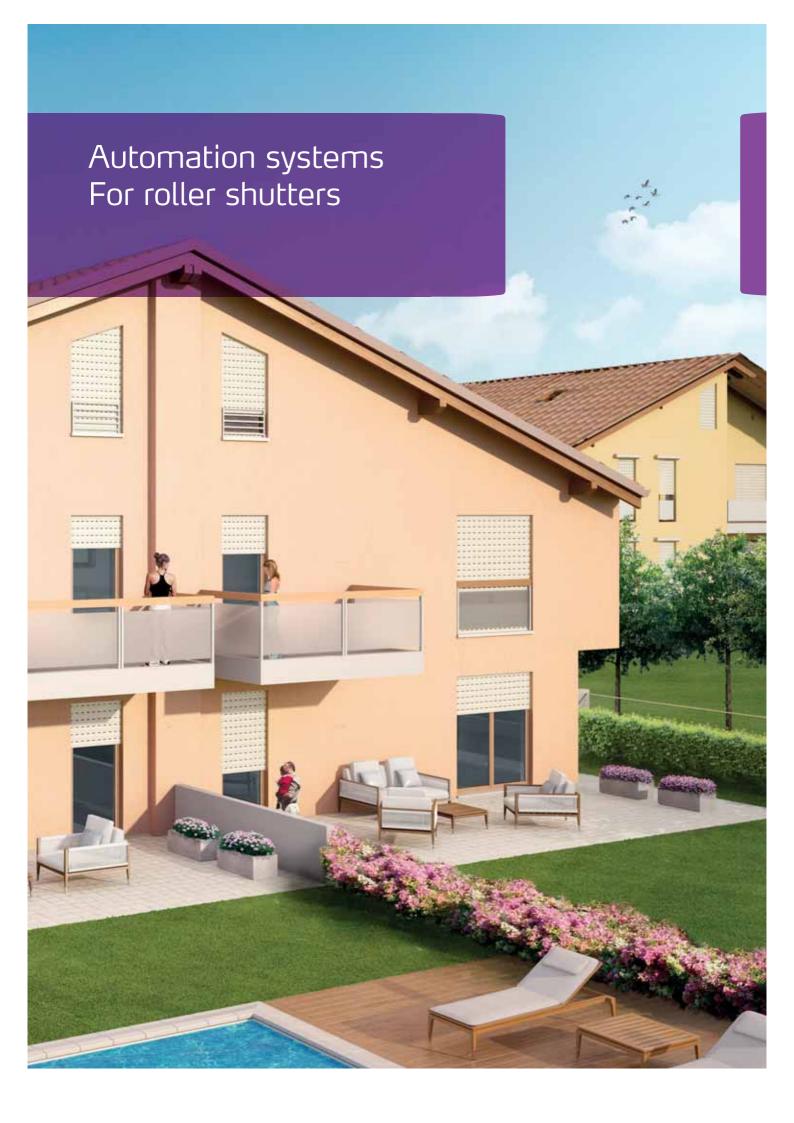
BFT impact measurer



#### **LEONARDO KIT BLUETOOTH P111387**

BFT Bluetooth impact measurer









# Automation systems For roller shutters

BFT offers made-to-measure models to meet all needs, from small shutters to French windows. Everything is oriented towards the creation of a customised system: sturdy, powerful and reliable motors,

a wide range of accessories and simplified assembly, installation and adjustment procedures.

	Voltage	Roller diameter	Shutter weight	Operator	pag.
			18kg	LOOP 50/10	130
			— 18kg —	LOOP RADIO 50/10	130
			35kg	LOOP 50/15	130
			35kg	LOOP RADIO 50/20	130
roller shutters ——	230V —	60mm	55kg —	LOOP 50/35	130
			— 55kg —	LOOP RADIO 50/30	130
			88kg	LOOP 50/50	130
			88kg	LOOP 50/50M	130
			88kg	LOOP RADIO 50/50	130



# **Installation guide** 127

Α	Operator
В	Control unit
L	Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)
S	Anti-break-in blocks
	3x1.5
	13x1







# Roller shutter automation associations

	ELBA	ELBA BU	CENTRALE LOOP RADIO
LOOP	Recommended	Recommended	
LOOP RADIO			Built-in

Recommended	Guarantees better use of the operator, in terms of both quantity and types of options
Compatible	For the correct functioning of the operator
Built-in	Installed and partially wired inside the operator

E1		
E2	Alternating functions; one cuts out the	
E3	other	
E4		
PRO	Requires PROXIMA handheld programmer	
Opt.	Requires optional board	



# Control unit characteristics 129

	ELBA	ELBA BU
MOTORS POWER SUPPLY		
Motor 1 230V output		
CONTROLS INPUTS		
Start	E1	El El
Internal Start		
Open	E1	E1
Close		
Anemometer	E2	E2
Twilight sensor	E3	E3
Timer	E3	E3
EMERGENCY STOP		
Stop	E2	E2
SAFETY SYSTEMS INPUTS		
Photocells		
Photocells for Opening		
Photocells for Closing		
Photocells Inputs Check		
Safety Edge		
8K2 Safety Edge		
Safety Edges Inputs Check		
FUNCTIONS		
Automatic Re-closing Control (TCA)		
Open Pulse Blocking		
TCA Pulse Blocking		
Close Pulse Blocking		
Photocell Trigger Setting		
Fast Close		
Pre-Alarm		
2 Steps	E4	E4
3 Steps		
4 Steps	E4	E4
Deadman Feature		
MISCELLANEOUS		
Accessories power supply 24V	70mA	70mA
Antenna		
Built-in Receiver		
Learning via Radio Commands		
EE-Link EE-Link		
ER-Ready		
Self-Diagnosis	PRO	PRO
Statistics Management	PRO	PRO
Central Commands Management		
Conformity to EN 12453-EN12445		

# 130 LOOP / LOOP RADIO







#### **Description**

The integrated, quickly adjustable limit switches and built-in radio receiver (in radio version) make the installation of range of operators simple and fast.

The wide range of accessories means they can be installed in any context, in either new or renovated buildings.

Integrated limit switches with quick adjustment.

Built-in control unit and radio receiver (LOOP RADIO versions)

Maximum precision and silence in movement.

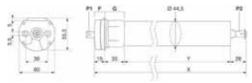




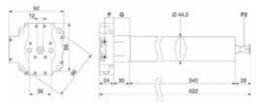
#### Summary table

Code	Name	Kits	Voltage	Roller diameter	Shutter weight	Legend
P910028 00001	LOOP 50/10		230V	60mm	18kg	Α
P910028 00002	LOOP 50/15		230V	60mm	35kg	Α
P910028 00003	LOOP 50/35		230V	60mm	55kg	Α
P910028 00004	LOOP 50/50		230V	60mm	88kg	Α
P910029 00001	LOOP 50/50M		230V	60mm	88kg	Α
P910030 00001	LOOP RADIO 50/10		230V	60mm	18kg	Α
P910030 00002	LOOP RADIO 50/20		230V	60mm	35kg	Α
P910030 00003	LOOP RADIO 50/30		230V	60mm	55kg	Α
P910030 00004	LOOP RADIO 50/50		230V	60mm	88kg	Α





#### LOOP/LOOP RADIO



LOOP 50/50M

	X	Υ
LOOP 50/10	537 mm	459 mm
LOOP 50/15	537 mm	459 mm
LOOP 50/35	582 mm	504 mm
LOOP 50/50	582 mm	504 mm
LOOP 50/50 M	582 mm	504 mm
LOOP RADIO 50/10	537 mm	459 mm
LOOP RADIO 50/20	537 mm	459 mm
LOOP RADIO 50/30	582 mm	504 mm
LOOP RADIO 50/50	582 mm	504 mm

#### Technical features

	LOOP 50/10	LOOP 50/15	LOOP 50/35	LOOP 50/50	LOOP 50/50 M	LOOP RADIO 50/10	LOOP RADIO 50/20	LOOP RADIO 50/30	LOOP RADIO 50/50
Control unit			ELBA/ELBA BL	J			Buil	t-In	
Power supply	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V	230V
Power input	130W	160W	210W	270W	270W	130W	160W	210W	270W
Max torque	10Nm	20Nm	30Nm	50Nm	50Nm	10Nm	20Nm	30Nm	50Nm
Gate speed	16rpm	16rpm	16rpm	12rpm	12rpm	16rpm	16rpm	16rpm	12rpm
Roller diameter	60mm	60mm	60mm	60mm	60mm	60mm	60mm	60mm	60mm
N° limit switch revolutions	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Type of limit switch	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release					Handle				
Frequency of use	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential	Residential
Environmental conditions	from -10°C to 40°C								
Actuator weight	2.1kg	2.2kg	2.75kg	2.8kg	3.3kg	2.1kg	2.2kg	2.75kg	2.8kg

#### **ELBA**

#### Control panel, max 230V/470W, for LOOP type operator for roller shutters

#### ELBA D113716 00002

- Application: control panel for LOOP type operator for roller shutters
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operator power supply: 230V single phase 470W max
  Main features: Extremely compact size for installation in shutter case, programming with potentiometers and dip switches, built-in receiver
  Main functions: separate open/close, photocells input, possibility of centralised controls, anemometer and twilight
- sensor management
- Compatibility: CAPRI, CAPRI RIC, CAPRI TCA

В







#### ELBA BU D113717 00002

Control panel, max 230V/470W, for roller shutters or roll-up doors



#### ELBA D113716 00002

Control panel, max 230V/470W, for LOOP type operator for roller shutters



#### ER 1 P130025

External receiver for LOOP series operators. Compatible with TEL 1, TEL 5 and TIMER transmitters



#### **ANEM P111182**

Anemometer wind sensor



#### **CREP P111183**

Twilight sensor



#### SCS 1 P111376

Available while stock lasts



#### B EBA 201 R01 P111468

Expansion board for serial control central goups connection



#### KIT TL 60 P130018

Basic accessories kit for the installation of a LOOP actuator



#### KIT TL 60 M P130020

Basic accessories kit for the installation of a LOOP  $\ensuremath{\mathsf{M}}$  actuator



#### SM504 P130015

Support with bearing for octagonal roller - screw type



#### SM505 P130014

Support for octagonal roller - cementing type



#### AD 5027 N999323

Drive wheel and limit switch adapter for RUL60



#### SM5013 N999324

Wall-mounted orientable support for LOOP operators with manual release



#### SM5014 N999325

Wall-mounted orientable support for LOOP operators with square-section snap-on shaft for direct coupling



#### SM5015 N999326

Wall-mounted two-position orientable support for LOOP operators with manual release







S

#### BLOCCANTI 40 P130001

Anti-break-in block for shutters with slats of height 40 mm.



S

#### **BLOCCANTI 50 P130013**

Anti-break-in block for shutters with slats of height 50 mm.



#### RUL 60/1,5 P130010

Octagonal shutter winding roller diameter 60 x 1.5 m.



#### RUL 60/3 P130012

Octagonal shutter winding roller diameter 60 x 3 m.



#### RUL 60/6 P130008

Octagonal shutter winding roller diameter 60  $\times$  6 m.



#### CAL 60/100 P130002

Adjustable telescopic octagonal cover for RUL 60.



CAL 60/30 P130004

Octagonal cover for RUL 60.



### TEL 5 D111829

5-channel remote control for LOOP RADIO and ER-1 receiver.



L

# TEL FIX P130023

TEL 1 D111828

ER-1 receiver.

Wall-mounted remote control for LOOP RADIO operator.

1-channel remote control for LOOP RADIO and



L

#### Timer P130024

Weekly programmer for LOOP RADIO or external ER-1 receiver.



#### **RB P121016**

4-channel wall-mounted radio control with rolling code



#### MM8 N999328

Manual operation eye-ring for LOOP 50/50 M



#### MM9 N999329

 $45^{\circ}$  manual operation universal joint for LOOP 50/50 M



#### MM10 N999330

 $90^{\circ}$  manual operation universal joint for LOOP 50/50 M



#### MM11 N999331

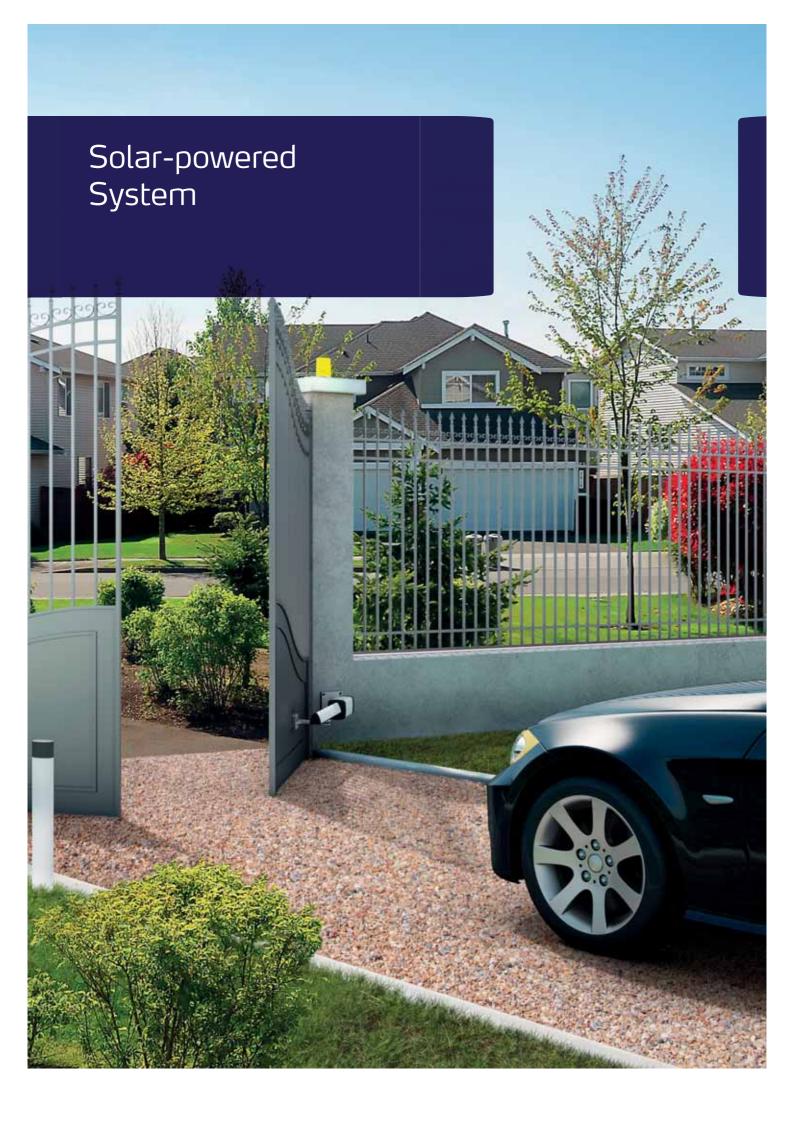
1.5 m articulated manual operation crank with hook for LOOP 50/50  $\mbox{\rm M}$ 



#### MM12 N999332

1.5 m rigid manual operation crank with hook for LOOP 50/50 M  $\,$ 









# Ecosol

The complete BFT ECOSOL range makes it possible to create an autonomous solar-powered system.

The ECOSOL system is particularly recommended for doors and gates in remote locations or with no access

to the electricity mains, and can be used in all BFT 24 V systems, either new or pre-existing.

# Autonomy of system

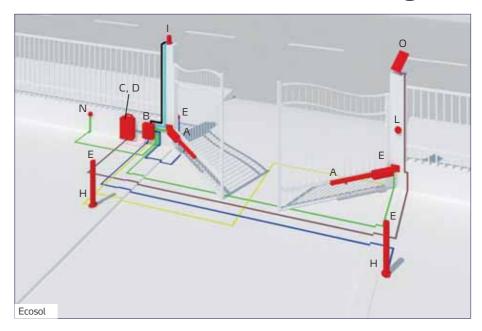
	ECOSOL*	ECOSOL+DOUBLE*
Built-in		
HYDRA R	8	16
LIBRA C MA - PHOBOS BT (from vers. 6.02)	21	42
LIBRA C MA – ELI250 BT (from vers. 6.02)	5	10
LIBRA C LX - LUX BT (from vers. 1.07)	5	10
LIBRA C LX - LUX G BT (from vers. 1.07)	3	7
LIBRA C MV (from vers. 1.04 MICHELANGELO)	15	30
LIBRA C MO (from vers. 1.00.1 MOOVI BT)	20	40
LINX - VIRGO	22	44
QSCD MA - DEIMOS BT	9	19
QSCD MA - URANO BT	7	15
HQSCD - ARES 1500	6	13
VENERE D - EOS120	9	18
VENERE D - ARGO + SCS-IO	8	16
VENERE D - ARGO G + SCS-IO	8	16

<sup>\*</sup>N° of days operation without sun: 10 cycles per day with 1 pair of 130 photocells, one blinker. Cycle time 25 Sec. 10 Sec. TCA.



# **Installation guide** 137

Α	Operator
В	Control unit
С	Backup Batteries
D	Receiver
Е	Photocell
Н	Post
- 1	Blinker
L	Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)
N	Junction box
0	Solar panel
	2x1.5
	2x0.75
	3x1.5
	RG 58
	5x1
	2x1



# 138 ECOSOL







#### Description

Ecosol is a complete solar-powered system for low voltage installations. It is ideal for doors and gates that are not easily reachable from the electricity mains, thanks to its compatibility with all 24V systems, both old and new, and is adaptable to all contexts.

The system components are interconnected with sealed, quick-fit connectors to ensure maximum simplicity in daily use.

The control panels have a useful handle to make them easy to carry when they have to be connected to the electricity mains to recharge the batteries.

"Vandal-proof" versions of screws and fasteners can be supplied to guarantee maximum security and safety in all situations.



#### Summary table

Code	Name	Legend
D113731	ECOSOL BOX	В
D113750	ECOSOL BOX WITHOUT BATTERY	В
D113732	ECOSOL DOUBLE	В
N999471	ECOSOL PANEL	Р







#### **Technical features**

	ECOSOL BOX	ECOSOL DOUBLE	ECOSOL PANEL
Nominal voltage	24V	24V	24V
Maximum current	10A	10A	
Peak power			10Wp (Watt-peak)
Battery nominal capacity	7.2Ah	7.2Ah	
Number of batteries	2		
Battery type	12V		
Operating temperature		from -20°C to 50°C	
Maximum panel power	35Wp (Watt-peak)		
Consumption in standby	0.15W		
Environmental conditions	from -20°C to 50°C		
Weight	6kg	5.5kg	2kg







#### **ECOSOL POST BR N999473**

Set of stainless steel screws and brackets for installing the ECOSOL PANEL on a post of diameter 48-100mm



#### **ECOSOL SECURITY N999475**

Anti-tamper stainless steel screws and fasteners for ECOSOL PANEL and ECOSOL POST BR



#### **ECOSOL CABLE N999476**

20 m extension for ECOSOL CHARGER



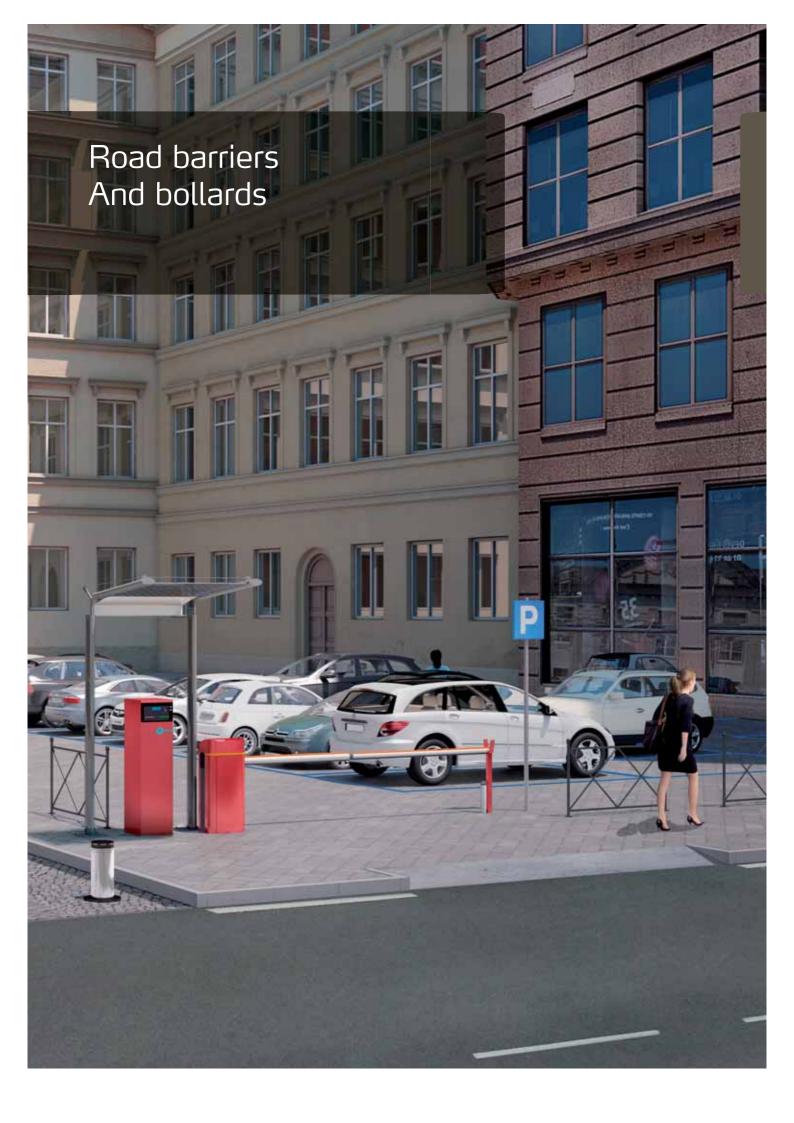
#### **ECOSOL CHARGER N999477**

Battery chargers for ECOSOL BOX and ECOSOL

Kit p. 26





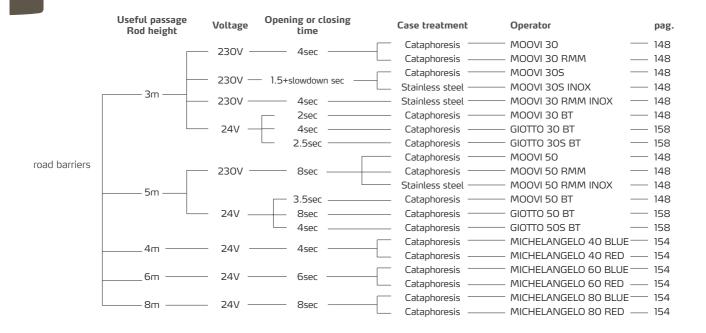


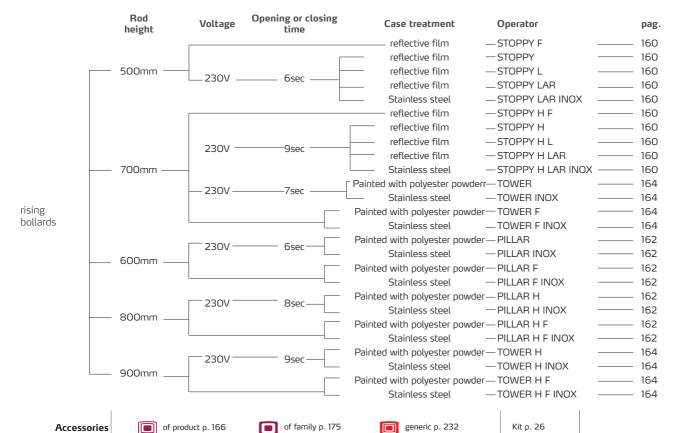


# Road barriers And rising bollards

BFT produces automatic road barriers and parking bollards and rising bollards for entrances to residential complexes, car parks, industrial areas and private areas, specially designed to adapt perfectly to the existing spaces.

The whole range is characterised by great installation versatility and extreme simplicity in



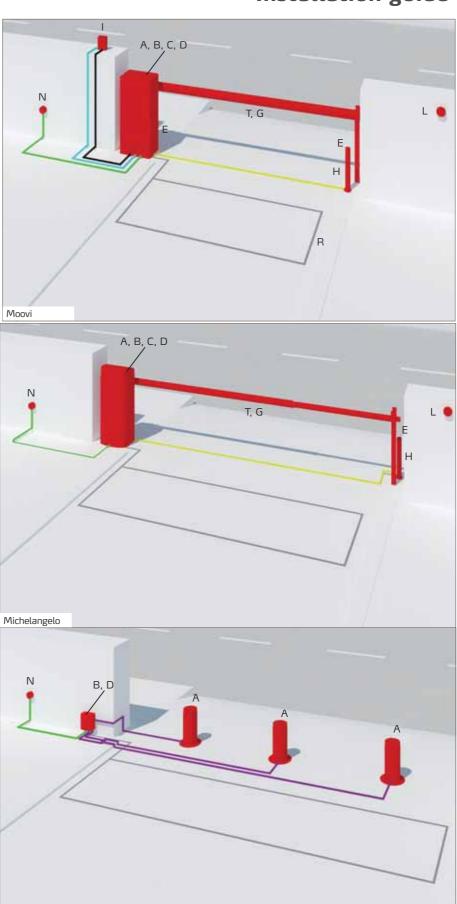




# **Installation guide** 145

Α	Operator
В	Control unit
С	Backup Batteries
D	Receiver
Е	Photocell
Н	Post
- 1	Blinker
L	Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)
N	Junction box
R	Magnetic loop detector
Т	Boom
	2x1.5
	3x1.5
	RG 58
	2x1
	13x1

Stoppy





### Road barriers and bollards associations

	LEO MV D	LIBRA C MV	LIBRA C MO	ALPHA BOM	PERSEO 2	PLR CB	TWR CB
M00VI 30				Built-In			
MOOVI 50				Built-In			
M00VI 30S	Built-In						
MOOVI 30 RMM	Built-In						
MOOVI 50 RMM	Built-In						
MOOVI 30 BT			Built-In				
MOOVI 50 BT			Built-In				
MICHELANGELO 40		Built-In					
MICHELANGELO 60		Built-In					
MICHELANGELO 80		Built-In					
PILLAR						Recommended	
STOPPY					Recommended		
STOPPY H					Recommended		
STOPPY 0							
PILLAR H						Recommended	
TOWER							Recommended
TOWER H							Recommended

Recommended	Guarantees better use of the operator, in terms of both quantity and types of options
Compatible	For the correct functioning of the operator
Built-in	Installed and partially wired inside the operator

E1	
E2	Alternating functions; one cuts out the
E3	other
E4	
PRO	Requires PROXIMA handheld programmer
Opt.	Requires optional board



## **Control unit characteristics** 147

	LEO MV D	LIBRA C MV	LIBRA C MO	ALPHA BOM	PERSEO N	PERSEO O
MOTORS POWER SUPPLY						
Motor 1 230V output						
Motor 4 230V output						
Motor 1 24V output						
LIMIT SWITCH INPUTS						
Single for Opening						
Single for Closing						
Separate Inputs for Opening						
Separate Inputs for Closing						
Encoder				-		
CONTROLS INPUTS	•	•	•			
				F1		
Start	•	•	•	E1	•	•
Pedestrian Start				E2		
Internal Start						
Open	•	E1	E1	E1	•	•
Close				E2	•	
Timer	•	E1	E1			
Pedestrian Timer						
EMERGENCY STOP						
Stop						
SAFETY SYSTEMS INPUTS						
Photocells		E2	E2	E3		
Photocells for Opening		E2	E2	E3		
Photocells for Closing						
Photocells Inputs Check						
Safety Edge				E3		
		·	·	LJ		
8K2 Safety Edge						
Safety Edges Inputs Check	•					
AUXILIARY INPUTS/OUTPUTS						
Blinker	•	•	•		•	•
Gate Open Warning Light	•	•	•	E4		
Second Radio Channel				E4		
Alarm		•	•			
MOTORS CONTROLS						
Torque Control						
Obstacle Recognition						
Dynamic Path Tracking						
Speed Control						
Slowdown Control						
Speed and Slowdown Control						
Brake		•				
	•				•	•
Opening Delay Control						
Closing Delay Control						
Backup Batteries Connection		•	•		•	•
ICE Function					•	•
FUNCTIONS						
Automatic Re-closing Control (TCA)	•	•		•		
Open Pulse Blocking		•				
TCA Pulse Blocking						
Close Pulse Blocking						
Photocell Trigger Setting						
Fast Close						
Pre-Alarm						
2 Steps		E3	E3			
3 Steps		E3	E3	Е		_
4 Steps		E3	E3	E		
Deadman Feature		E2	E.3	_	-	
		•	•			
Traffic-Light Management					•	•
MISCELLANEOUS	7.0	100 4	100 4	100 1	1.0	1.0
Accessories power supply 24V	1A	180mA	180mA	180mA	1A	1A
Phototransmitters power supply						
Antenna	•			•	•	•
Audible warning					Opt.	Opt.
Built-in Receiver						
Learning via Radio Commands						
EE-Link						
ER-Ready						
Self-Diagnosis						
Statistics Management						
Central Commands Management						
Conformity to EN 12453-EN12445						·
Comonnity to EIN 12453-EIN12445		•	•			

# 148 MOOVI / MOOVI BT

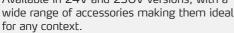








Range of barriers for intensive use, for clear openings of up to 5 metres. Available in 24V and 230V versions, with a







((∈R-Ready))



Control unit with programming display and built-in dual channel radio receiver.

Limit switch system with electronic adjustment (BT range) that speeds up installation and ensures maximum precision in movement.







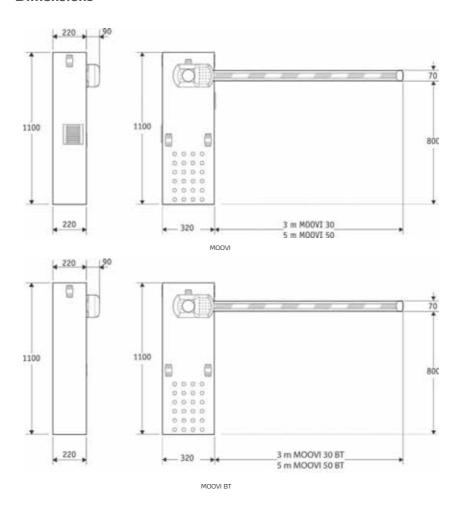
### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Useful passage	Legend
P940026 00002	MOOVI 30	230V	3m	Α
P940035 00002	MOOVI 30 BT (Available while stocks last)	24V	3m	Α
P940027 00002	MOOVI 30 RMM	230V	3m	Α
P940027 00004	MOOVI 30 RMM INOX	230V	3m	Α
P940030 00002	MOOVI 30S	230V	3m	Α
P940031 00002	MOOVI 30S INOX	230V	3m	Α
P940028 00002	MOOVI 50	230V	5m	Α
P940036 00002	MOOVI 50 BT (Available while stocks last)	24V	5m	Α
P940029 00002	MOOVI 50 RMM	230V	5m	Α
P940029 00004	MOOVI 50 RMM INOX	230V	5m	Α

Accessories



### **Dimensions**



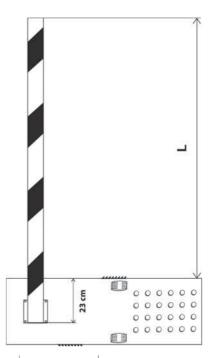
### **Technical features**

	WOONI 30	MOOVI 30 BT	MOOVI 30 RMM	MOOVI 30S	MOOVI 50	MOOVI 50 BT	MOOVI 50 RMM
Control unit	ALPHA BOM	LIBRA C MV	LEO	MV D	ALPHA BOM	LIBRA C MV	LEO MV D
Power supply	230V	24V	230V	230V	230V	24V	230V
Power input	300W	300W	300W	300W	300W	300W	300W
Opening or closing time	4sec.	2sec.	4sec.	1.5 + slowdownsec.	8sec.	3.5sec.	8sec.
Type of limit switch	electric, incorp. and adjustable	electronic open/ close	electric, incorp. and adjustable	electric, incorp. and adjustable	electric, incorp. and adjustable	electronic open/ close	electric, incorp. and adjustable
Slowdown		adjustable		adjustable		adjustable	
Impact reaction	Sensitive edge	Encoder	Encoder	Encoder	Sensitive edge	Encoder	Encoder
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release	personal release key	personal release key	personal release key	personal release key	personal release key	personal release key	personal release key
Frequency of use	very intensive	very intensive	very intensive	very intensive	Intensive	very intensive	Intensive
Environmental conditions				from -20°C to 50°C			
Actuator weight	35.6kg	41kg	35.6kg	33.6kg	35.6kg	42kg	35.6kg



ACCESSORIES	RIES									USEFUL	LENGT	USEFUL LENGTH OF BOOM AND BALANCING	OM AN	D BALA	NCING							
BIR																						
GAM																						
KIT MOO\	KIT MOOVI BT LIGHT	L					•															
MOOVI B7	MOOVI BT PCA (above boom only)	ле Боот			•																-	
MOOVI B1 only)	MOOVI BT PCA (below boom only)	w boom																				
SB																						
	A	MINL		3.2 m	3.2 m	3.3 ш	3.7 m	3.8 ш	4 m	4.2 m	4.3 m	4.5 m	4.8 m	3.4 m	3.4 m	3.6 m	4.1 m	4.2 m	4.4 m	4.6 m	4.7 m	5 m
MOOVI		MAX L		3.5 m	3.6 m	3.7 m	4.2 m	4.3 m	4.5 m	4.7 m	4.8 m	5 m	2 m	3.8 m	3.8 m	4 m	4.5 m	4.6 m	4.9 m	5 m	5 m	5 m
20	8	MINL	4.4 m	2.4 m	2.5 m	2.6 m	2.9 m	2.9 m	3.1 m	3.2 m	3.3 m	3.5 m	3.7 m	2.7 m	2.7 m	2.8 m	3.2 m	3.3 m	3.4 m	3.6 m	3.7 m	3.9 m
		MAX L	5 m	3.3 ш	3.3 ш	3.5 m	3.9 m	4 m	4.2 m	4.3 m	4.4 m	4.7 m	5 m	3.5 m	3.6 m	3.7 m	4.2 m	4.3 m	4.5 m	4.7 m	4.9 m	5 m
	8	MINL		2.5 m	2.6 m	2.6 m	2.9 m	2.7 m	2.8 m	2.9 m				2.7 m	2.8 m	2.9 m	2.9 m					
MOOVI		MAX L		3 m	3 m	3 m	з ш	З ш	3 m	3 ш				3 m	3 m	3 m	3 m					
30	©%)	MINL	2.9 m	1.7 m	1.7 m	1.8 m	2.1 m	2.1 m	2.2 m	2.3 m	2.4 m	2.5 m	2.7 m	1.9 m	2 m	2.1 m	2.4 m	2.4 m	2.6 m	2.7 m	2.8 m	2.9 m
		MAX L	3 ш	3 ш	3 ш	3 3	3 3	3 ш	3 3	3 3	3	3 3	3 3	3 3	3 3	8 B	33	3 3	3	3	3 3	3 3

L: USEFUL LENGTH OF BOOM.





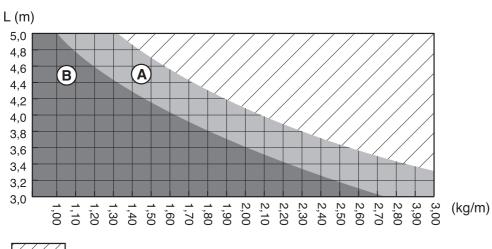
### Useful length of boom and balancing

	Weight
PA*	1.028
BIR	1.25
SB	0.51
1PCA	0.16
2PCA	0.32
MOOVI Light + 1PCA	0.23



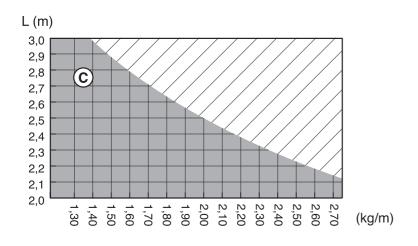
PA\* Weight of boom without accessories

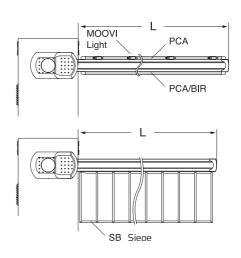
### **MOOVI 50 RMM**





### **MOOVI 30 RMM**



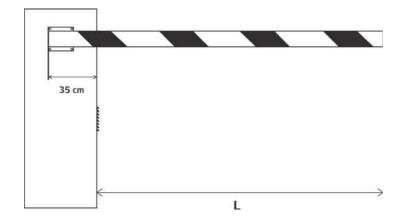




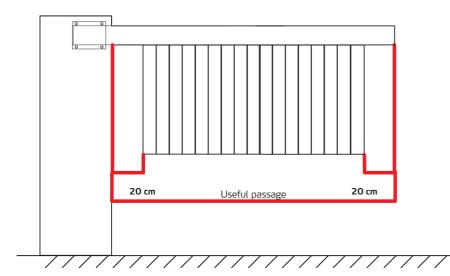
ACCESSORIES	RIES									JSEFUL	USEFUL LENGTH OF BOOM AND BALANCING	1 OF BO	OM AN	D BALA	NCING							
BIR																						
GAM																						
KIT MOOV	KIT MOOVI BT LIGHT	L																		•		
MOOVI BT only)	MOOVI BT PCA (above boom only)	ne boom																			-	
MOOVI BT only)	MOOVI BT PCA (below boom only)	w boom																				
SB																						
	A	MIN L		3.2 m	3.2 m	3.3 m	3.7 m	3.8 m	4 m	4.2 m	4.3 m	4.5 m	4.8 m	3.4 m	3.4 m	3.6 m	4.1 m	4.2 m	4.4 m	4.6 m	4.7 m	5 m
MOOVI		MAX L		3.5 m	3.6 m	3.7 m	4.2 m	4.3 m	4.5 m	4.7 m	4.8 m	5 m	5 m	3.8 m	3.8 m	4 m	4.5 m	4.6 m	4.9 m	5 m	5 m	5 m
BT 50	B @	MIN L	4.4 m	2.4 m	2.5 m	2.6 m	2.9 m	2.9 m	3.1 m	3.2 m	3.3 m	3.5 m	3.7 m	2.7 m	2.7 m	2.8 m	3.2 m	3.3 m	3.4 m	3.6 m	3.7 m	3.9 m
		MAX L	5 m	3.3 m	3.3 ш	3.5 m	3.9 m	4 m	4.2 m	4.3 m	4.4 m	4.7 m	2 m	3.5 m	3.6 m	3.7 m	4.2 m	4.3 m	4.5 m	4.7 m	4.9 m	5 m
	A	MIN L		2.4 m	2.5 m	2.5 m	2.9 m	2.9 m						2.7 m	2.7 m	2.8 m						
		MAX L		2.7 m	2.7 m	2.8 m	3 ш	3 ш						2.9 m	2.9 m	3 ш						
MOOVI	B	MIN L		1.9 m	2 m	2 m	2.3 m	2.3 m	2.5 m	2.5 m	2.6 m	2.8 m	2.9 m	2.2 m	2.2 m	2.3 m	2.6 m	2.7 m	2.8 m	2.9 m		
BT 30		MAX L		2.3 m	2.3 m	2.4 m	2.7 m	2.8 m	2.9 m	3 m	3 m	3 m	3 m	2.5 m	2.5 m	2.6 m	3 m	3 m	3 m	3 m		
	©	MIN L	2.1 m	1m	1.1 m	1.1 m	1.2 m	1.3 m	1.3 m	1.4 m	1.4 m	1.5 m	1.6 m	1.3 m	1.3 m	1.3 m	1.5 m	1.6 m	1.7 m	1.7 m	1.8 m	1.9 m
		MAX L	3 m	1.9 m	2 m	2 m	2.3 m	2.3 m	2.5 m	2.5 m	2.6 m	2.8 m	2.9 m	2.2 m	2.2 m	2.3 m	2.6 m	2.7 m	2.8 m	2.9 m	3 m	3 m

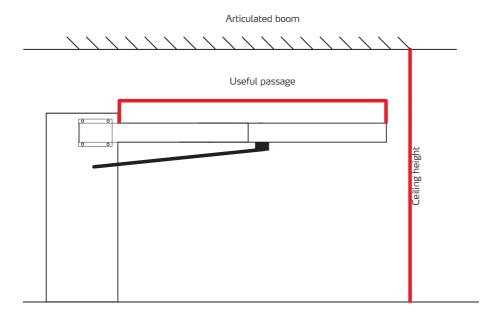


### Useful length of boom and balancing



L: USEFUL LENGTH OF BOOM.





## 154 MICHELANGELO







### Description

Range of barriers for intensive use, for clear openings of up to 8 metres.

The wide range of accessories, the built-in blinker and the fittings for photocells make them ideal in all contexts





((∈R-Ready))



Control unit with programming display and built-in dual channel radio receiver fitted to the top of the unit for easier, handier access.

Limit switch system with electronic adjustment that speeds up installation and ensures maximum precision in movement.





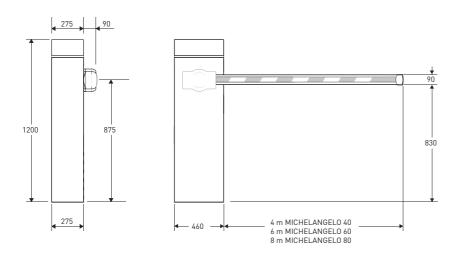


### Summary table

Code	Name	Vo	ltage	Useful passage	Legend
P941008 00001	MICHELANGELO 40 BLUE	2	24V	4m	Α
P941005 00001	MICHELANGELO 40 RED	2	24V	4m	Α
P941002 00001	MICHELANGELO 60 BLUE	2	24V	6m	Α
P941006 00001	MICHELANGELO 60 RED	2	24V	6m	Α
P941004 00001	MICHELANGELO 80 BLUE	2	24V	8m	Α
P941007 00001	MICHELANGELO 80 RED	2	24V	8m	Α



### **Dimensions**



### **Technical features**

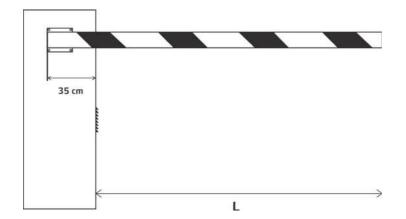
	MICHELANGELO 40	MICHELANGELO 60	MICHELANGELO 80
Control unit		LIBRA C MV	
Power supply	24V	24V	24V
Power input	300W	300W	300W
Opening or closing time	4sec.	6sec.	6sec.
Type of limit switch	electronic	electronic	electronic
Slowdown	adjustable	adjustable	adjustable
Impact reaction	Torque limiter	Torque limiter	Torque limiter
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release	Personal release key	Personal release key	Personal release key
Frequency of use	Very intensive	Very intensive	Very intensive
Environmental conditions		from -20 (-40 with THERMO)°C to 50°	C
Actuator weight	55kg	58kg	68kg



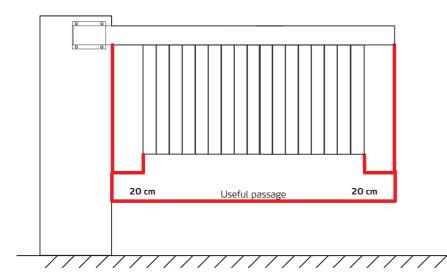
ACCESSORIES	RIES								USE	USEFUL LENGTH OF BOOM AND BALANCING	GTH OF	BOOM ,	AND BA	LANCIN	10						
BIR						ŀ	ŀ											Ŀ			
GAM			•	•	•	•						-									
KIT MCL LIGHT	IGHT		•	_		•													•		
MCL PCA	MCL PCA (above boom only)	only)	•	•		•													•	•	
MCL PCA (	MCL PCA (below boom only)	only)																	•	•	
SB			•	•	•																
	A S	MIN L	2.8	m 2.8	m 2.9	m 3.2 m	n 3.3 m	3.4 m	3.5 m	3.6 m	3.5 m 3	3.7 m 3	3.9 m	3 m	3 m 3	3.1 m 3.	5 m 3.5	m 3.6	m 3.8	т 3.8 ш	
		MAX L	3.	m 3.1	m 3.1	m 3.4 m	n 3.5 m	3.6 m	3.7 m	3.9 m	3.8 m 3	3.9 m	4 m	3.2 m 3	3.2 m 3	3.3 m 3.7	7 m 3.8	ш 3.9	m 4 m	4 m	
+	8	MIN L 3.4	3.4 m 2.1 m	2.1	m 2.2	m 2.4 m	m 2.4 m	2.5 m	2.6 m	2.7 m	2.6 m 2	2.7 m 2	2.8 m 2	2.3 m 2	2.3 m 2	2.4 m 2.6	6 m 2.7	m 2.8	m 2.8	т 2.9 ш	3 m
		MAX L 4	4 m 2.5 m	2.6	m 2.6	m 2.9 m	n 2.9 m	3 m	3.1 m	3.3 m	3.2 m 3	3.3 m 3	3.5 m 2	2.7 m 2	2.7 m 2	2.8 m 3.1	1 m 3.2	m 3.3	m 3.4	m 3.5 m	3.6 m
	2	MINL 2.6	2.6 m 1.6 m	1.6	m 1.7	m 1.9 m	n 2 m	2 m	2.1 m	2.2 m	2.1 m 2	2.2 m 2	2.3 m 1	1.8 m	1.8 m 1.	1.9 m 2.1	m 2.1	m 2.2	m 2.3 ı	m 2.3 m	2.4 m
		MAX L 3.2	2 m 2.1 m	2.1	m 2.2	m 2.4 n	m 2.5 m	2.5 m	2.6 m	2.8 m	2.7 m 2	2.8 m 2	m 6:	2.3 m 2	2.3 m 2	2.4 m 2.7	7 m 2.7	m 2.8	m 2.9 ı	m 3 m	3.1 m
	A CO	MIN L	3 5	m 3.1	m 3.2	т 3.6 ш	n 3.6 m	3.8 ш	3.9 m					3.3 m 3	3.3 m 3	3.4 m 3.9	9 m 3.9	Е			
		MAX L	3.3	m 3.3	m 3.4	ш 3.8 ш	n 3.9 m	4 m	4 m					3.5 m 3	3.5 m 3	3.7 m 4	т 4	Ε			
MCL 40 +	3.0	MINL 3.8	m 2.3	m 2.3	m 2.4	m 2.6 m	n 2.7 m	2.8 m	2.9 m	3.1 m	3 3	3.1 m 3	3.3 m 2	2.5 m 2	2.5 m 2	2.6 m 2.9	.9 m 3.	m 3.1r	m 3.3 ı	т 3.3 ш	3.3 m
ELL6		MAX L 4	4 m   2.7 m	2.8	m 2.9	m 3.2 m	n 3.3 m	3.4 m	3.5 m	3.7 m	3.6 m 3	3.8 m	4 m 2	2.9 m	3 m 3	3.1 m 3.	.5 m 3.6	m 3.7	m 3.9 ı	m 4 m	4 m
	2	MIN L 3	m 1.8 m	1.8	m 1.9	m 2.1 m	2.2 ת	2.3 m	2.3 m	2.4 m	2.3 m 2	2.5 m 2	2.6 m	2 m	2 m 2	2.1 m 2.3	3 m 2.4	m 2.5	m 2.6	m 2.7 m	2.8 m
		MAX L 3.8	3.8 m 2.3 m	8 m 2.3 m	m 2.4 m	m 2.7 m	n 2.8 m	2.9 m	3 m	3.1 m	3 m 3	3.2 m 3	3.4 m 2	2.5 m 2	2.5 m 2	2.6 m 3	m 3	m 3.2	m 3.3 ı	m 3.4 m	3.6 m
	A O	MINL 5.3	5.3 m 4.2 m	2 m 4.3 m	4.4	m 4.9 m	n 5 m	5.4 m	5.3 m	5.4 m	5.4 m 5	5.5 m 5	2.6 m <sup>2</sup>	4.5 m 4	4.6 m 4	4.7 m 5.3	3 m 5.4	m 5.4	m 5.5 ı	m 5.6 m	5.7 m
MCL 60 +		MAX L 6	6 m 4.7 m	4.8	m 4.9	m 5.5 m	n 5.6 m	5.9 m	ш 9	ш 9	ш 9	ш 9	ш 9	5 m	5.1 m 5	5.2 m 5.9	m 6	m 6 m	п 6 ш	и 9 п	6 m
	8	MIN L 4.8	4.8 m 3.2	m 3.2	m 3.3	m 3.9 m	n 4 m	4.3 m	4.2 m	4.4 m 4	4.3 m 4	4.4 m 4	4.5 m	3.6 m	3.7 m 3	3.8 m 4.3	3 m 4.4	m 4.5	m 4.4	m 4.5 m	4.8 m
		MAX L 6	6 m 4 r	m 4.1 m	4.2	т 4.9 ш	n 4.9 m	5.3 m	5.3 m	5.5 m	5.5 m 5	5.5 m 5	2.5 m <sup>4</sup>	4.4 m 4	4.4 m 4	4.5 m 5.	.3 m 5.3	m 5.5	m 5.5 ı	т 5.6 ш	1 5.9 m
	A S	MINL 5.2	5.2 m			4.5 n	m 4.5 m	4.7 m	4.9 m	5.1 m	5.2 m 5	5.2 m 5	5.3 m			4.7	7 m 4.8	m 5 m	5.2	m 5.3 m	5.4 m
+ +		MAX L 6	е ш			5.2 m	n 5.3 m	5.5 m	5.7 m	5.9 m	5.9 m	ш 9	ш 9			5.5	5 m 5.6	m 5.8	ш 9 ш	ш 9 п	е 9
	B 8	MINL 3.8	3.8 ₪			2.8 n	m 2.9 m	3.1 m	3.1 m	3.4 m	3.4 m 3	3.5 m 3	3.6 m			3.3	3 m 3.4	m 4.2	ш 3.8	т 3.8 ш	3.9 m
		MAX L 5.1	5.1 m			4.1 m	n 4.2 m	4.5 m	4.5 m	2 m 2	4.9 m	5 m 5	5.1 m			4.5	5 m 4.6	m 5 m	5.1	m 5.1 m	5.1 m
	A O	MIN L 5.3	5.3 m 3.6 m	3.7	ш 3.8	m 4.2 m	n 4.3 m	4.4 m	4.5 m	4.7 m <sup>4</sup>	4.6 m 4	4.8 m	5 m	3.8 m	3.9 m	4 m 4.4	4 m 4.5	m 4.6	m 4.8	m 4.9 m	1 5.1 m
MCL 60 +		MAX L 6	m 4.1 m	4.2	m 4.3	m 4.7 m	n 4.8 m	4.9 m	5.1 m	5.3 m	5.2 m 5	5.4 m 5	2.6 m <sup>2</sup>	4.3 m 4	4.4 m 4.	.5 m 4.9	E 2	m 5.2	m 5.4	m 5.5 m	5.7 m
	B.	MIN L 4.3	4.2 m 2.9	m 2.9	m 3 m	1 3.3 m	n 3.3 m	3.5 m	3.6 m	3.7 m	3.6 m 3	3.8 m 3	3.9 m	3 m	3.1 m 3.	.2 m 3.5	5 m 3.6	m 3.7	m 3.8	m 3.9 m	4 m
		MAX L 5.3	5.3 m 3.6	m 3.7	a.8	m 4.2 m	n 4.2 m	4.4 m	4.5 m	4.7 m <sup>4</sup>	4.6 m 4	4.8 m	5 m	3.8 m	3.9 m	4 m 4.4	4 m 4.5	m 4.6	m 4.8	m 4.9 m	5.1 m
MCL 80 +	A ®	MIN L 7.9	E			6.4 m	n 6.5 m	6.8 m	7.1 m	7.4 m	7.11 m 7	7.5 m 7	7.9 m			6.9	м 7	m 7.3 ı	т 7.6 г	т 7.8 ш	т 6.2
ATT706		MAX L 8	E 8			7.1 m	7.2 m	7.5 m	7.8 m	E 8	7.6 m	E 8	E 8			7.3	m 7.4	m 7.8	E 8	8 E	8 3



### Useful length of boom and balancing



L: USEFUL LENGTH OF BOOM.





# 158 GIOTTO



Range of barriers for intensive use, for clear openings of up to 5 metres. Available in 24V versions, with a wide range of accessories making them ideal for any context.





((∈R-Ready))



Control unit located in an easily accessible position and separate from the mechanical part

Limit switch system with electronic adjustment (BT range) that speeds up installation and ensures maximum precision in movement.



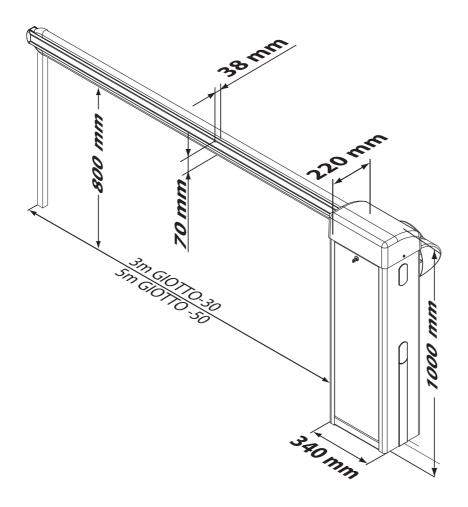


### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Useful passage	Legend
P940040 00002	GIOTTO 30 BT	24V	3m	Α
P940042 00002	GIOTTO 30S BT	24V	3m	Α
P940041 00002	GIOTTO 50 BT	24V	5m	Α
P940043 00002	GIOTTO 50S BT	24V	5m	Α



### **Dimensions**



### **Technical features**

	GIOTTO 30 BT	GIOTTO 30S BT	GIOTTO 50 BT	GIOTTO 50S BT		
Control unit	LIBRA C G	LIBRA C GS	LIBRA C G	LIBRA C GS		
Power supply	230V	230V	230V	230V		
Motor power supply	24V	24V	24V	24V		
Power input	250W	300W	250W	300W		
Opening or closing time	4sec	2.5sec	8sec	4sec		
Type of limit switch	electronic open/close	electronic open/close	electronic open/close	electronic open/close		
Slowdown	adjustable	adjustable	adjustable	adjustable		
Impact reaction	Encoder	Encoder	Encoder	Encoder		
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical		
Release	personal release key	personal release key	personal release key	personal release key		
Frequency of use	Intensive	Very intensive	Intensive	Very intensive		
Environmental conditions	from -10/(-40 with acc. THERMO)°C to 55°C					
Actuator weight	40kg	41kg	41kg	42kg		

# 160 STOPF









### Description

Complete range of automatic rising bollards for the protection and safety of any spaces requiring controlled access.

Ideal for settings of particular architectural interest, guaranteeing  $\bar{\text{maximum}}$  reliability over time and requiring very little maintenance.



Wide range of products including versions complete with warning lights, heater and alarm.

Possibility of release and automatic lowering in the event of a power cut.

Exact operation and extreme reliability guaranteed by recirculating ball screw-controlled movement.

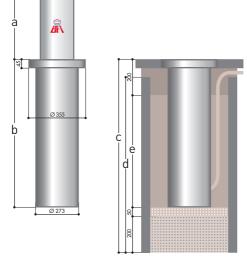


### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Rod height	Legend
P970001 00002	STOPPY	230V	500mm	Α
P970001	STOPPY F	230V	500mm	Α
P970045 00002	STOPPY H	230V	700mm	Α
P970045 00001	STOPPY H F	230V	700mm	Α
P970045 00003	STOPPY H L	230V	700mm	Α
P970045 00004	STOPPY H LAR	230V	700mm	Α
P970045 00005	STOPPY H LAR INOX	230V	700mm	Α
P970002 00002	STOPPY L	230V	500mm	Α
P970007 00002	STOPPY LAR	230V	500mm	Α
P970007 00004	STOPPY LAR INOX	230V	500mm	Α



### **Dimensions**



	Α	В	С	D	E
STOPPY	500 mm	915 mm	1100 mm	1000 mm	650 mm
STOPPY H	500 mm	915 mm	1100 mm	1250 mm	650 mm

### Technical features

	STOPPY	STOPPY H	
Control unit	PERS	SEO 2	
Power supply	230V	230V	
Power input	270W	270W	
Opening or closing time	6 + slowdownsec.	9 + slowdownsec.	
Type of limit switch	REED magnetic sensor	REED magnetic sensor	
Slowdown			
Thrust force	70kg	70kg	
Max static load with rod raised	300kg	300kg	
Max static load with rod lowered	15000kg	15000kg	
Max dynamic load	100kg	100kg	
Impact resistance	8000J	8000J	
Locking	Electric brake	Electric brake	
Manual cycle	reversible in the absence of voltage	reversible in the absence of voltage	
Frequency of use	Very intensive	Very intensive	
Environmental conditions	from -15(-25 in LAR version)°C to 60°C		
Actuator weight	90kg	110kg	

### PERSEO 2

### Universal control panel for one or more 230V/600W operators

### PERSEO 2 D113744 00002



- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
  Operators power supply: 230V single-phase 350W max each operator
  Main features: removable terminal blocks, adjustment controlled by potentiometers and fault signalling LEDs
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate opening and closing, preflashing, opening authorisation, warning lights mode setting
  Compatibility: PERSEO

В

# 162 PILLAR



### Description

Complete range of hydraulic and fixed automatic bollards for the protection and safety of any spaces requiring controlled access. Ideal for installation in paces of particular architectural interest such as town centres, where maximum reliability and long life are essential.



Built-in hydraulic unit for compactness, ease of installation where there are no underground oil pipes, and zero leakage along oil lines

Great stress resistance

Highly configurable operator, for installation always in line with the customer's requirements

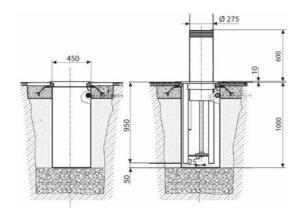


### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Rod height	Rod diameter	Legend
P970054 00002	PILLAR	230V	600mm	275mm	Α
P970056 00002	PILLAR F		600mm	275mm	Α
P970056 00003	PILLAR F INOX		600mm	275mm	Α
P970055 00002	PILLAR H	230V	800mm	275mm	Α
P970057 00002	PILLAR H F		800mm	275mm	Α
P970057 00003	PILLAR H F INOX		800mm	275mm	Α
P970057 00003	PILLAR H INOX	230V	800mm	275mm	Α
P970054 00003	PILLAR INOX	230V	600mm	275mm	Α



### **Dimensions**



### **Technical features**

	PILLAR	PILLAR INOX	PILLAR H	PILLAR H INOX	PILLAR F	PILLAR F INOX	PILLAR H F	PILLAR H F INOX
Control unit		PLR	CB					
Power supply	230V	230V	230V	230V				
Rod material	FE37	AISI304	FE37	AISI304	FE37	AISI304	FE37	AISI304
Opening or closing time	6sec	6sec	8sec	8sec				
Impact resistance	20000J	20000]	20000J	20000]	20000J	20000]	20000J	20000]
Break-in proof	250000J	250000J	250000J	250000J	250000J	250000J	250000J	250000J
Locking	Hydraulic	Hydraulic	Hydraulic	Hydraulic				
Manual cycle	Lever key	Lever key	Lever key	Lever key				
Frequency of use	Intensive	Intensive	Intensive	Intensive				
Environmental conditions		from -40°	C to 60°C					
Actuator weight	114kg	114kg	124kg	124kg	76kg	76kg	86kg	86kg

## 164 TOWER



### Description

Complete range of hydraulic and fixed automatic anti-terrorist bollards for any spaces requiring maximum protection against the access of nonauthorised vehicles.

The strengthened steel structure guarantees maximum resistance to breakthrough, even by heavy vehicles such as trucks.



Antiterrorism construction, with reinforced rod 10 mm thick able to withstand extremely violent impact

Built-in hydraulic unit for compactness, ease of installation where there are no underground oil pipes, and zero leakage along oil lines

Highly configurable operator, for installation always in line with the customer's requirements

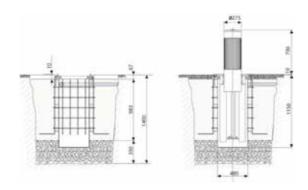


### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Rod height	Rod diameter	Legend
P970050 00002	TOWER	230V	700mm	275mm	Α
P970052 00002	TOWER F		700mm	275mm	Α
P970052 00003	TOWER F INOX		700mm	275mm	Α
P970051 00002	TOWER H	230V	900mm	275mm	Α
P970053 00002	TOWER H F		900mm	275mm	Α
P970053 00003	TOWER H F INOX		900mm	275mm	Α
P970051 00003	TOWER H INOX	230V	900mm	275mm	Α
P970050 00003	TOWER INOX	230V	700mm	275mm	Α



### **Dimensions**



### **Technical features**

	TOWER	TOWER INOX	TOWER H	TOWER H INOX	TOWER F	TOWER F INOX	TOWER H F	TOWER H F INOX
Control unit		PLR	CB					
Power supply	230V	230V	230V	230V				
Rod material	FE510	FE510 with AISI304 cover	FE510	FE510 with AISI304 cover	FE510	FE510 with AISI304 cover	FE510	FE510 with AISI304 cover
Opening or closing time	7sec	7sec	9sec	9sec				
Impact resistance	30000J	30000J	30000J	30000J	30000J	30000J	30000]	30000J
Break-in proof	700000J	700000J	700000J	700000J	700000J	700000J	700000J	700000J
Locking	Hydraulic	Hydraulic	Hydraulic	Hydraulic				
Manual cycle	Lever key	Lever key	Lever key	Lever key				
Frequency of use	Intensive	Intensive	Intensive	Intensive				
Environmental conditions		from -40°	C to 60°C					
Actuator weight	180kg	180kg	210kg	210kg	120kg	120kg	140kg	140kg



### **MOOVI / MOOVI BT**



### ELL 3 N728020

Available while stock lasts-Complete 3 m rectangular boom for MOOVI



#### PCA 3 P120003 00001

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 3 m. For MOOVI and MICHELANGELO red



### ELL 5 N728021

Available while stock lasts-Complete 5 m rectangular boom for MOOVI and MICHELANGELO



### PCA 6 P120003 00002

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 6 m. For MOOVI and MICHELANGELO red



### **MOOVI ART90 N728029**

90° articulated boom for MOOVI barrier. Max clear opening 4 m



### THERMO P120018

Thermostat-controlled heating element allowing the use of MOOVI, MOOVI BT, MICHELANGELO barriers in ambient temperatures as low as -40°C



#### **MOOVI GA D940008**

Mobile rest leg for ELL or ATT barrier booms (MOOVI and MICHELANGELO)



#### GTO BAT P120017

Set of buffer batteries for MOOVI and GIOTTO series barriers



### MOOVI GAMA D940009

Mobile rest leg with shock absorber for ELL or ATT barrier booms (MOOVI and MICHELANGELO)



### KIT MOOVI LIGHT1 P120001 00002

Lights for 5 m boom for MOOVI



### CBO D730251

Anchor base for MOOVI series barriers



### KIT MOOVI LIGHT P120001 00001

Lights for 3 or 4.5 m boom for MOOVI



### FAF D730088

Fixed rest fork for booms



### KIT MOOVI 130 P120002

Support for fitting CELLULA 130 on MOOVI enclosure in line with boom



### SB D573003

Aluminium skirt for road barrier booms



### KIT MOOVI PRM P120004

Hand protection kit against cutting, for MOOVI

### **MICHELANGELO**



Second part of telescopic round boom for MICHELANGELO, diam. 50 mm, length 2.6 m.



### ATT 504 N728027

Second part of telescopic round boom for MICHELANGELO, diam. 50 mm, length 4.6 m.





### MICHELANGELO



### ATT 704 N728026

First part of telescopic round boom for MICHELANGELO, diam. 70 mm, length 4.3 m.



#### MCL PCA 6 P120008

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 6 m. For MICHELANGELO only, colour red



### ATT 706 N728030

Round boom diam. 70 mm length 6.35 m for MICHELANGELO. for openings up to 6 m  $\,$ 



### MCL PCA 8 P120010

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of 8 m. For MICHELANGELO only, colour blue



### ELL 6 N728022

Complete 6 m rectangular boom for MICHELANGELO



### PCA 6 P120003 00002

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 6 m. For MOOVI and MICHELANGELO red



#### ACC MCL ATT N999386

Accessories pack for ATT 704 / 706 boom



#### PCA 8 P120003 00003

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of 8 m. For MOOVI and MICHELANGELO red



### ACC MCL ELL N999391

Accessories pack for ELL 6 boom



### SB D573003

Aluminium skirt for road barrier booms



### BM D730964

Anchor base for MICHELANGELO series barriers



#### MCL BAT P125011

Set of backup batteries for MICHELANGELO barriers



### FAF D730088

Fixed rest fork for booms



### THERMO P120018

Thermostat-controlled heating element allowing the use of MOOVI, MOOVI BT, MICHELANGELO barriers in ambient temperatures as low as -40°C



### MCL FAF D730991

Fixed rest fork for booms. For MICHELANGELO, colour blue



### KIT MCL LAMPO P120006

Built-in flashing light for MICHELANGELO



### MOOVI GA D940008

Mobile rest leg for ELL or ATT barrier booms (MOOVI and MICHELANGELO)



### KIT MCL LIGHT P120005 00001

Boom lights for MICHELANGELO



### **MOOVI GAMA D940009**

Mobile rest leg with shock absorber for ELL or ATT barrier booms (MOOVI and MICHELANGELO)



### S RFLP P111409

Reflector and support for wall mounting and mounting on CC post for CELLULA RFI



### MICHELANGELO



### KIT MCL LIGHT P120005 00001

Boom lights for MICHELANGELO



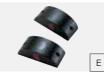
#### KIT MCL RFL P903015 00001

Support for fitting CELLULA RFL on MICHELANGELO enclosure in line with hoom



### S RFLP P111409

Reflector and support for wall mounting and mounting on CC post for CELLULA RFL



### CELLULA 130 P111273

Pair of self-aligning photocells for external application (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc



#### KIT SCHEDA MCL P120009

Control board for KIT MCL LIGHT and KIT MCL LAMPO



### CELLULA 180 P111452

Pair of orientable photocells (180°horiz./20°vert.) For external application (range 30 m). Power supply 24V ac/dc



#### **SCS WIE P111408**

Board for connection to SELETTO (E) keypad and COMPASS SLIM proximity reader-Available while stock lasts



#### **CELLULA RFL P111391**

Reflective photocell for external application (range 12 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc (requires S RFLP P111409)



### SCS 1 P111376

Serial board for connection to zone and opposing leaves for control units with display-Available while stock lasts



### VENTIMIGLIA NS P111401 00001

Infrared device for BIB C or BAB C safety edges (conforms to EN 12978 Standard)



#### KIT MCL 130 P120007 00001

Support for fitting CELLULA 130 on MICHELANGELO enclosure in line with



### BIR C N190104

Rubber safety edge (H 30 mm), price per

### Complete 4 m round boom components



First part of telescopic round boom for MICHELANGELO, diam. 70 mm, length 4.3 m.



### ACC MCL ATT N999386

Accessories pack for ATT 704 / 706 boom

### Complete 6m round boom components



Round boom diam. 70 mm length 6.35 m for MICHELANGELO. for openings up to 6 m



### ACC MCL ATT N999386

Accessories pack for ATT 704 / 706 boom

### Accessories 6 m



### MCL PCA 6 P120008

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 6 m. For MICHELANGELO only, colour red



### PCA 6 P120003 00002

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 6 m. For MOOVI and MICHELANGELO red



### Accessories 6 m



KIT MCL LIGHT P120005 00001

Boom lights for MICHELANGELO



KIT SCHEDA MCL P120009

Control board for KIT MCL LIGHT and KIT MCL LAMPO

### 6 m telescopic round boom components



ATT 704 N728026

First part of telescopic round boom for MICHELANGELO, diam. 70 mm, length 4.3 m.



ACC MCL ATT N999386

Accessories pack for ATT 704 / 706 boom



### ATT 502 N728028

Second part of telescopic round boom for MICHELANGELO, diam. 50 mm, length 2.6 m.

### Accessories 6 m



#### MCI PCA 6 P120008

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 6 m. For MICHELANGELO only, colour red



### KIT MCL LIGHT P120005 00001

Boom lights for MICHELANGELO



### PCA 6 P120003 00002

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 6 m. For MOOVI and MICHELANGELO red



### KIT SCHEDA MCL P120009

Control board for KIT MCL LIGHT and KIT MCL LAMPO

### 8 m telescopic round boom components



### ATT 704 N728026

First part of telescopic round boom for MICHELANGELO, diam. 70 mm, length 4.3 m.



### ACC MCL ATT N999386

Accessories pack for ATT 704 / 706 boom



### ATT 504 N728027

Second part of telescopic round boom for MICHELANGELO, diam. 50 mm, length 4.6 m.



### Accessories 8 m



### MCL PCA 8 P120010

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of 8 m. For MICHELANGELO only, colour blue



### PCA 8 P120003 00003

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of 8 m. For MOOVI and MICHELANGELO red



#### KIT MCL LIGHT P120005 00001

Boom lights for MICHELANGELO



### **KIT SCHEDA MCL P120009**

Control board for KIT MCL LIGHT and KIT MCL LAMPO

## 6 m rectangular boom components



### ELL 6 N728022

Complete 6 m rectangular boom for MICHELANGELO



### ACC MCL ELL N999391

Accessories pack for ELL 6 boom

### Accessories 6 m



### MCL PCA 6 P120008

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 6 m. For MICHELANGELO only, colour red



### KIT MCL LIGHT P120005 00001

Boom lights for MICHELANGELO



### PCA 6 P120003 00002

Upper and lower shaped rubber cover for booms of max 6 m. For MOOVI and MICHELANGELO red



### **KIT SCHEDA MCL P120009**

Control board for KIT MCL LIGHT and KIT MCL LAMPO



### **GIOTTO**



### **GTO AQG N999507**

Pack of accessories for installation of rectangular boom



### SB D573003

Aluminium skirt for road barrier booms



### GTO ATG N999513

Pack of accessories for installation of 3/5 m rectangular boom



### CBO D730251

Anchor base for MOOVI series barriers



### ATG3 N728031

Complete 3 metre round boom for GIOTTO



### PCA3 P120003 00001

Top and bottom cover profile for booms of 3 m max



### ATG5 N728032

Complete 5 metre round boom for GIOTTO



### PCA6 P120003 00002

Top and bottom cover profile for booms of  $6\ mmax$ 



### AQG3 N728033

Complete 3 metre rectangular boom for GIOTTO



### THERMO P120018

Thermostat-controlled heating element allowing the use of MOOVI, MOOVI BT, MICHELANGELO barriers in ambient temperatures as low as -40°C



### AQG5 N728034

Complete 5 metre rectangular boom for GIOTTO



### GTO BAT P120017

Set of buffer batteries for MOOVI and GIOTTO series barriers



### GA D940008

Mobile support leg for barriers



### KIT MOOVI LIGHT1 P120001 00002

Lights for 5 m boom for MOOVI



### **GAMA D940009**

Mobile support leg with shock absorber for



### KIT MOOVI LIGHT P120001 00001

Lights for 3 or 4.5 m boom for MOOVI



### FAF D730088

Fixed rest fork for booms



### KIT MOOVI 130 P120002

Support for fitting CELLULA 130 on MOOVI enclosure in line with boom



### **STOPPY**



#### **STOPPY BAT P975001**

Set of backup batteries for forcing the STOPPY to stay in the raised position in the event of a power cut



### TBA P800037

Totem for STOPPY, bottom element containing panel and accessories



### TSU P800038

Totem for STOPPY, top element for fitting control accessories



#### TL P800039

Traffic-lights for STOPPY totem



### TPF P800040

Foundation and anchor plate for STOPPY

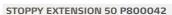


### **CABLE STOPPY P800034**

50 m coil of cable for STOPPY and STOPPY H series operators



25 m extension cable for STOPPY and STOPPY H operators



50 m extension cable for STOPPY and STOPPY H operators



### SPIRA 2X1 D110926 00001

Magnetic loop 2 x 1 m



В

L

L

#### **ACOUSTIC DETECTOR D113705**

Adjustable acoustic detector for sirens



### RME 1 BT P111274

24Vac single channel metal object detector with installation base



### RME 2 P111001 00003

230Vac dual channel metal object detector with installation base



#### MITTO 2 12V D111750

12V two-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



### MITTO 4 12V D111751

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



#### T-BOX P121019

Wireless digital keypad 433 MHz Rolling code



### **SEK P121017**

External key selector switch with vandalproof metal frame



### **CLONIX 2 D111662**

Dual channel 433 MHz rolling code plug-in receiver. 128-position memory





## **PILLAR**

	PLR CASE P800062 00001 Installation recess for PILLAR series operators	BO LIGHT PWR P800059  Lights power supply for fixed bollards (max 4 operators)
	PLR CASE INOX P800063 00001  Stainless steel installation recess for PILLAR series operators	BO BUZZ P800050  Movement audible warning
	PLR CASE H P800062 00002 Installation recess for PILLAR H series operators	PLR F RMW P800068  Accessory for conversion from fixed to mobile bollard
	PLR CASE H INOX P800063 00002  Stainless steel installation recess for PILLAR H series operators	BO ALARM P800047  Cylinder head and raised operator alarm kit
	PLR CASE CVR P800065  Closure for PLR CASE series recesses	BO THERMO P800048  Thermostat-controlled heating element for low temperatures
	BO F PLATE P800067  Base for homogeneous appearance of fixed-automatic traffic bollards	BO CB THERMO P800057  Heating element for PLR CB series control units
d	PLR POST P800066  Column for central installation	BO EXT P800049  Operator extension cable (max 80m). Price per metre
	BO RAL P800045  RAL paint treatment (colours in catalogue)	PIL SECURITY P800060  Tamper-proof screw fasteners for cylinder head with key
	BO LIGHT P800046  Flashing light incorporated in rod	PIL DOWN P800061  Automatic operator lowering system for use in the event of a power cut



### **TOWER**

IUVVEK	
	TWR CASE P800053 00001 Installation recess for TOWER series operators
	TWR CASE INOX P800054 00001 Stainless steel installation recess for TOWER series operators
	TWR CASE H P800053 00002  Installation recess for TOWER H series operators
	TWR CASE H INOX P800054 00002  Stainless steel installation recess for TOWER H series operators
	TWR CASE CVR P800056  Closure for PLR CASE series recesses
	TWR CASE EMR UP P800055 00001  Connection fitting for installation of TWR EMR UP emergency raising system
	TWR CASE H EMR UP P800055 00002  Connection fitting for installation of TWR EMR UP emergency raising system
	TWR EMR UP P800052  Emergency raising system
	BO RAL P800045  RAL paint treatment (colours in catalogue)

TWR MILL P800051
Textured cylinder (not available for stainless steel versions)
BO LIGHT P800046
Flashing light incorporated in rod
BO BUZZ P800050
Movement audible warning
BO LIGHT PWR P800059
Lights power supply for fixed bollards (max 4 operators)
BO ALARM P800047
Cylinder head and raised operator alarm kit
BO THERMO P800048
Thermostat-controlled heating element for low temperatures
BO CB THERMO P800057
Heating element for PLR CB series control units
B0 EXT P800049
Operator extension cable (max 80m). Price per metre











### SCS WIE P111408

Available while stock lasts



### SCS 1 P111376

Available while stock lasts



#### B EBA 201 R04 P111469

Expansion board for Blue-Tooth connection



### B EBA 201 RO2 P111466

Expansion board for INPUT/OUTPUT



### B EBA 201 R03 P111467

Expansion board for WIEGAND devices connection



### B EBA 201 R01 P111468

Expansion board for serial control central goups connection



### THERMO P120018

Thermostat-controlled heating element allowing the use of MOOVI, MOOVI BT, MICHELANGELO barriers in ambient temperatures as low as -40°C



### CELLULA 130 P111273

Pair of self-aligning photocells for external application (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc



#### CELLULA 180 P111452

Pair of orientable photocells (180°horiz./20°vert.) For external application (range 30 m). Power supply 24V ac/dc



### CELLULA RFL P111391

Reflective photocell for external application (range 12 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc (requires S RFLP P111409)



### DCW P111410

Wireless photocell with possibility of managing infrared or resistive safety edge



### STR N190106

Pair of infrared sensors for DCW



### 176 Family accessories



### MITTO 2 12V D111750

12V two-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



### MITTO 4 12V D111751

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



### MITTO 2 REPLAY D111841

12V 2-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



### MITTO 4 REPLAY D111842

12V 4-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



### RME 1 BT P111274

24Vac single channel metal object detector with installation base



### RME 2 P111001 00003

230Vac dual channel metal object detector with installation base



### VENTIMIGLIA NS P111401 00001

Infrared device for BIR C or BAR C safety edges (conforms to EN 12978 Standard)



### BIR C N190104

Rubber safety edge (H 30 mm), price per m

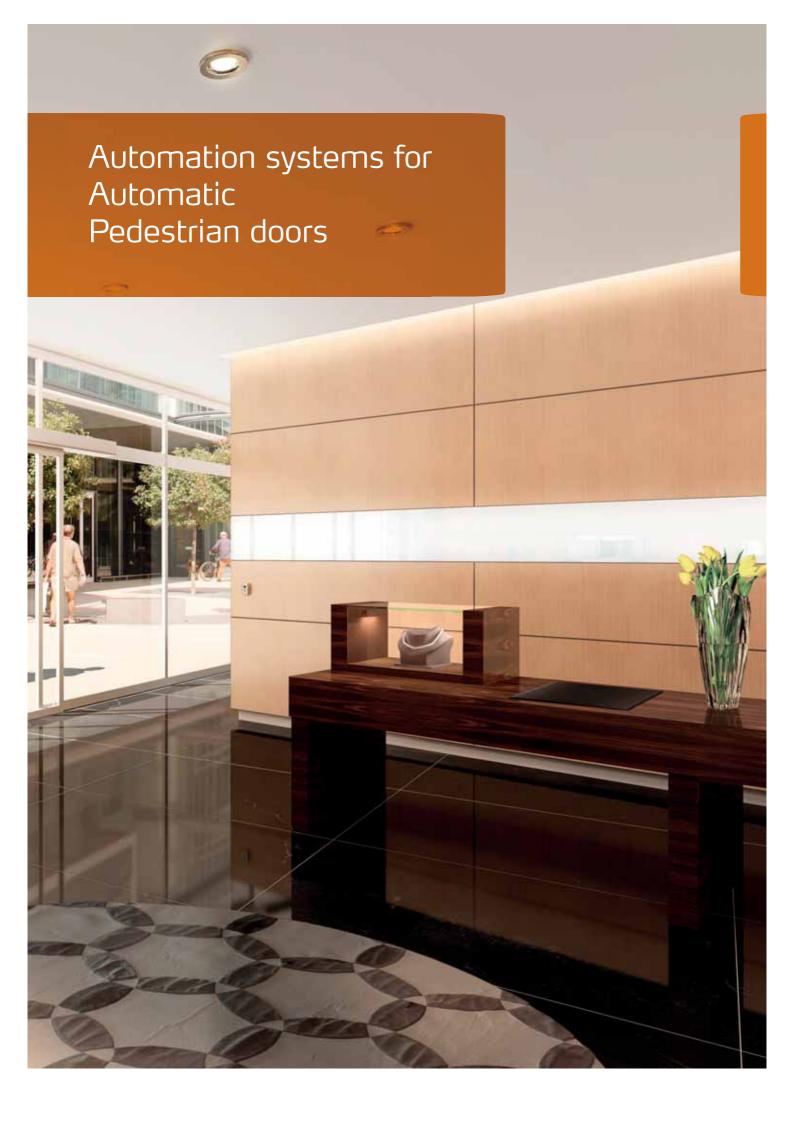


### SPIRA 2X1 D110926 00001

Magnetic loop 2 x 1 m











## Automation systems for **Automatic** Pedestrian doors

The great versatility and functionality of BFT automation systems make them ideal for intensive use in public spaces such as shops, offices, banks and shopping centres. BFT operators, with their vast range of accessories and safety devices, are able to cover all installation needs and guarantee maximum safety, security and reliability.

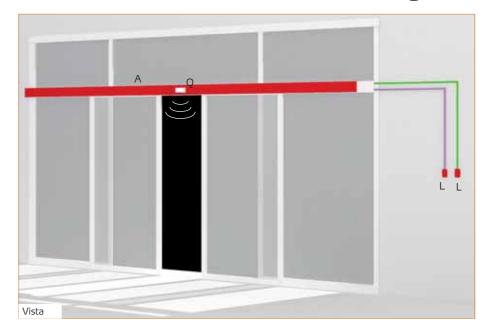
	Voltage	Leaf max weight	Clear opening	Operator	pag.
Automatic Pedestrian doors	 230V ——	150kg ——	— from 750mm to 2550mm —	VISTA SL1	 184
		120+120kg —	— from 800mm to 2900mm —	- VISTA SL2	 184

Accessories



## Installation guide 181

Α	Operator			
L	Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)			
Q	Radar			
	6x1			
	3x1.5			







# Automation associations for automatic pedestrian doors

	ARIA
VISTA SL1	Built-In
VISTA SL2	Built-In



# Control unit characteristics 183

	ARIA
MOTORS POWER SUPPLY	7.1
Motor 1 230V output	
Motor 2 230V output	
Motor 1 24V output	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Motor 2 24V output	
LIMIT SWITCH INPUTS	
Single for Opening	
Single for Closing	
Separate Inputs for Opening	
Separate Inputs for Closing	
Encoder Encoder	
CONTROLS INPUTS	·
RADAR EXT input	
RADAR INT input	·
OPEN KEY input	•
EMERGENCY input	•
EMERGENCY STOP	
Stop	•
SAFETY SYSTEMS INPUTS	
Photocells	
Photocells for Opening	•
Photocells for Closing	•
Photocells Inputs Check	· ·
Safety Edge	
8K2 Safety Edge	
Safety Edges Inputs Check	
AUXILIARY INPUTS/OUTPUTS	
Solenoid Lock	· ·
Door Status	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Alarm	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
MOTORS CONTROLS	
Torque Control	· ·
Obstacle Recognition	
Dynamic Path Tracking	· ·
Opening/Closing Speed Control	
Opening/Closing Slowdown Control	
Opening/Closing Slowdown Speed Control	
Acceleration/Deceleration	
Brake	
Backup Batteries Connection Self Setting	
	•
FUNCTIONS Automotive Providence Control (TCA)	
Automatic Re-closing Control (TCA)	· ·
Clearing time	•
Anti-panic	· ·
Use mode scenarios	•
Locking Modes	•
Water Hammer	·
MISCELLANEOUS	
Accessories power supply 24V	500 mA
Buzzer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Built-in Receiver	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Learning via Radio Commands	· ·
EE-Link	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ER-Ready	· ·
Self-Diagnosis	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Statistics Management	PRO
Central Commands Management	PRO
Conformity to EN 12453-EN12445	•
Comonney to LIV 12700 LIVI2770	

I PRO I	Requires PROXIMA handheld programmer
Opt.	Requires optional board

# 184 VISTA SL









#### **Description**

Complete range of automation systems for sliding pedestrian doors with a maximum leaf weight of 150 kg.

The control unit, with a programming display and microprocessor technology, makes it possible to control all the main functions automatically. The cushioned rail and shaped wheels guarantee absolute silence in movement.







Control unit with programming display and autoset system for movement and torque parameters. Incorporated dual channel radio receiver

WMP rapid assembly profile.

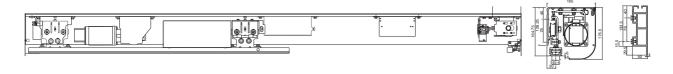
Electrical locking with the holding of the doors at each stop position.



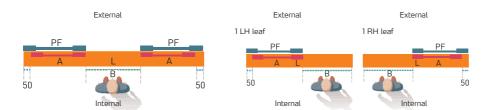




#### **Dimensions**







 Case length (L)
 Opening (B)
 Leaf length (A)
Fixed part (PF) A+50

Summary table
VISTA 1 - left-hand version (for right-hand version add 00004 instead of 00002)

6.1				-			
Code	Name	Voltage	A	B	L	Legend	Normal Guard
P111411 00002	VISTA SL-107 SX	24V	800mm	750mm	1600mm	A	P960502 00002
P111412 00002	VISTA SL-108 SX	24V	900mm	850mm	1800mm	A	P960503 00002
P111414 00002	VISTA SL-109 SX	24V	1000mm	950mm	2000mm	A	P960504 00002
P111415 00002	VISTA SL-110 SX	24V	1100mm	1050mm	2200mm	A	P960505 00002
P111416 00002	VISTA SL-111 SX	24V	1200mm	1150mm	2400mm	A	P960506 00002
P111417 00002	VISTA SL-112 SX	24V	1300mm	1250mm	2600mm	Α	P960507 00002
P111418 00002	VISTA SL-113 SX	24V	1400mm	1350mm	2800mm	A	P960508 00002
P111419 00002	VISTA SL-114 SX	24V	1500mm	1450mm	3000mm	Α	P960509 00002
P111420 00002	VISTA SL-115 SX	24V	1600mm	1550mm	3200mm	Α	P960510 00002
P111421 00002	VISTA SL-116 SX	24V	1700mm	1650mm	3400mm	Α	P960511 00002
P111422 00002	VISTA SL-117 SX	24V	1800mm	1750mm	3600mm	Α	P960512 00002
P111423 00002	VISTA SL-119 SX	24V	2000mm	1950mm	4000mm	Α	P960513 00002
P111424 00002	VISTA SL-121 SX	24V	2200mm	2150mm	4400mm	Α	P960514 00002
P111425 00002	VISTA SL-123 SX	24V	2400mm	2350mm	4800mm	Α	P960515 00002
P111426 00002	VISTA SL-125 SX	24V	2600mm	2550mm	5200mm	Α	P960516 00002
P111413 00002	VISTA SL-208	24V	2x500mm	800mm	1900mm	Α	P960517 00002
P111414 00002	VISTA SL-209	24V	2x500mm	900mm	2000mm	Α	P960518 00002
P111415 00002	VISTA SL-210	24V	2x550mm	1000mm	2200mm	Α	P960519 00002
P111416 00002	VISTA SL-211	24V	2x600mm	1100mm	2400mm	Α	P960520 00002
P111417 00002	VISTA SL-212	24V	2x650mm	1200mm	2600mm	Α	P960521 00002
P111418 00002	VISTA SL-213	24V	2x700mm	1300mm	2800mm	Α	P960522 00002
P111419 00002	VISTA SL-214	24V	2x750mm	1400mm	3000mm	Α	P960501 00002
P111420 00002	VISTA SL-215	24V	2x800mm	1500mm	3200mm	Α	P960523 00002
P111421 00002	VISTA SL-216	24V	2x850mm	1600mm	3400mm	Α	P960524 00002
P111422 00002	VISTA SL-217	24V	2x900mm	1700mm	3600mm	Α	P960525 00002
P111423 00002	VISTA SL-219	24V	2x1000mm	1900mm	4000mm	Α	P960526 00002
P111424 00002	VISTA SL-221	24V	2x1100mm	2100mm	4400mm	Α	P960527 00002
P111425 00002	VISTA SL-223	24V	2x1200mm	2300mm	4800mm	Α	P960528 00002
P111426 00002	VISTA SL-225	24V	2x1300mm	2500mm	5200mm	Α	P960529 00002
P111427 00002	VISTA SL-227	24V	2x1400mm	2700mm	5600mm	Α	P960530 00002
P111428 00002	VISTA SL-229	24V	2x1500mm	2700mm	6000mm	Α	P960531 00002

For the natural aluminium version enter the same code as the anodised guard but with the extension 00001 instead of 00002. The price is 5.6€ lower than the that of the anodised version.

#### **Technical features**

	VISTA SL1	VISTA SL2	
Control unit	ARIA		
Manual cycle	Reversible	Reversible	
Power supply	24V	24V	
Power input	230W	230W	
Type of limit switch	Encoder + mechanical stop for opening	Encoder + mechanical stop for opening	
Clear opening	from 750mm to 2500mm	from 800mm to 2900mm	
Opening speed	up to 90cm/sec	up to 180cm/sec	
Closing speed	up to 90cm/sec	up to 180cm/sec	
Approach speed	from 5cm/sec to 10cm/sec	from 5cm/sec to 10cm/sec	
Impact reaction	Electronic torque limiter	Electronic torque limiter	
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	
Release	Release lever	Release lever	
Use cycle	Continuous	Continuous	
Environmental conditions	from 0°C to 50°C		





# 186 **Product accessories**



PPA 10 107	P111159 00001	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 107
PPA 10 108	P111159 00002	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 108
PPA 10 109	P111159 00003	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 109
PPA 10 110	P111159 00004	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 110
PPA 10 111	P111159 00005	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 111
PPA 10 112	P111159 00006	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 112
PPA 10 113	P111159 00007	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 113
PPA 10 114	P111159 00008	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 114
PPA 10 115	P111159 00009	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 115
PPA 10 116	P111159 00010	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 116
PPA 10 117	P111159 00011	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 117
PPA 10 119	P111159 00012	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 119
PPA 10 121	P111159 00013	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 121
PPA 10 123	P111159 00014	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 123
PPA 10 125	P111159 00015	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 125
PPA 10 208	P111159 00016	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 208
PPA 10 209	P111159 00017	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 209
PPA 10 210	P111159 00018	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 210
PPA 10 211	P111159 00019	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 211
PPA 10 212	P111159 00020	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 212
PPA 10 213	P111159 00021	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 213
PPA 10 214	P111159 00022	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 214
PPA 10 215	P111159 00023	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 215
PPA 10 216	P111159 00024	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 216
PPA 10 217	P111159 00025	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 217
PPA 10 219	P111159 00026	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 219
PPA 10 221	P111159 00027	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 221
PPA 10 223	P111159 00028	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 223
PPA 10 225	P111159 00029	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 225
PPA 10 227	P111159 00030	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 227
PPA 10 229	P111159 00031	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 10 mm, for VISTA 229
PPA 12 107	P111159 00063	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 107
PPA 12 108	P111159 00064	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 108
PPA 12 109	P111159 00065	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 109
PPA 12 110	P111159 00066	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 110
PPA 12 111	P111159 00067	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 111
PPA 12 112	P111159 00068	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 112
PPA 12 113	P111159 00069	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 113
PPA 12 114	P111159 00070	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 114
PPA 12 115	P111159 00071	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 115
PPA 12 116	P111159 00072	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 116
PPA 12 117	P111159 00073	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 117
PPA 12 119	P111159 00074	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 119
PPA 12 121	P111159 00075	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 119
PPA 12 123	P111159 00076	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 123
PPA 12 125	P111159 00077	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 125
PPA 12 208	P111159 00078	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 208
1		





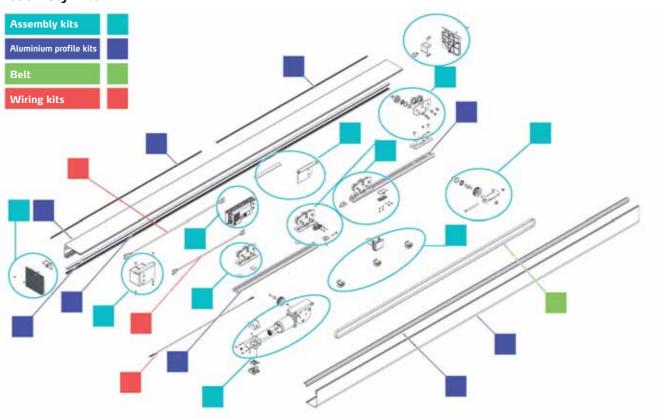






PPA 12 209	P111159 00079	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 209
PPA 12 210	P111159 00080	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 210
PPA 12 211	P111159 00081	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 211
PPA 12 212	P111159 00082	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 212
PPA 12 213	P111159 00083	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 213
PPA 12 214	P111159 00084	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 214
PPA 12 215	P111159 00085	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 215
PPA 12 216	P111159 00086	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 216
PPA 12 217	P111159 00087	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 217
PPA 12 219	P111159 00088	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 219
PPA 12 221	P111159 00089	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 221
PPA 12 223	P111159 00090	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 223
PPA 12 225	P111159 00091	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 225
PPA 12 227	P111159 00092	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 227
PPA 12 229	P111159 00093	Clamp for supporting all-glass doors, thickness 12 mm, for VISTA 229

#### Assembly kits



Code	Name
P960536 00002	230V 2-LE AF VIST A2 ASSEMBL Y KIT
P960535 00002	230V 1-LE AF VIST A1 ASSEMBL Y KIT
P960533 00002	ANOD . ALUMINIUM PROFILE KIT , 4.2 m LONG
P960534 00002	ANOD . ALUMINIUM PROFILE KIT , 6.5 m LONG
P960533 00001	NATUR AL. ALUMINIUM PROFILE KIT , 4.2 m LONG
P960534 00001	NATUR AL. ALUMINIUM PROFILE KIT , 6.5 m LONG
P111447	WIRING KIT VIST A SL MOD 107-125 e 212-229
P111448	WIRING KIT VIST A SL MOD 208-211
D191099	VIST A SL BELT KIT - 30 mt PACK





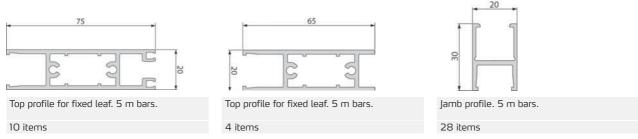
#### Profile kit

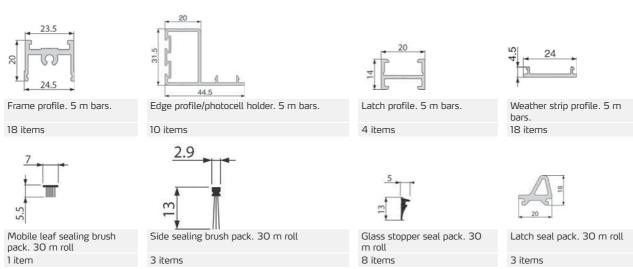
Anodised and natural aluminium profiles and set of brushes, seals and fittings for the assembly of 10 VISTA 214 (2 fixed leaves and 2 mobile leaves for each door).

The kit is packed in a sturdy wooden box for maximum protection during transport and storage.

PROFILES NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SASAM SYSTEM. CONTACT BFT FOR FURTHER INFORMATION.

ANODISED PROFILE KIT	P960538 00002	Set of anodised aluminium door profiles (for producing up to 10 x 214 models)
NATURAL PROFILE KIT	P960538 00001	Set of natural aluminium door profiles (for producing up to 10 x 214 models)







### Family accessories 189



#### VISTA SEL D113722

Function selector for VISTA SL series pedestrian



#### **TELECOMANDO P111405**

Remote control for adjusting and setting FALCON, EAGLE ONE and ACTIVE8



#### **SEAGLE TWO P111404**

Bi-directional presence sensor



#### **EAGLE ONE P111403**

Mono-directional presence sensor



#### **ACTIVES TWO PB P111402 00001**

Safety and presence sensor



#### **SPOTFINDER P111406**

IR curtain detector



#### **FALCON P111407**

Industrial presence sensor installable up to 7  $\mbox{m}$ 



#### **RIP P111325**

Multi-function active infrared radar, wide/narrow range



#### FPA 1 P111265

Pair of photocells with one pair of sensors



#### FPA 2 P111266

Pair of photocells with two pairs of sensors



#### **ERV N733408**

Solenoid lock assembly for VISTA SL, (use with BBV recommended)



#### **BBV** P111442

Set of backup batteries for VISTA SL



#### **SBV** P111445

Anodised aluminium supporting crosspiece for VISTA SL



#### PPR P111156

Door guide slide for automatic doors with aluminium frame



#### PGI P111158

Bottom door guide for automatic doors with aluminium frame



#### SASAM 1 P111163 00001

Natural aluminium anti-panic break-open system for automatic single-leaf doors. Max length 1100 mm



#### SASAM 1 P111163 00002

SASAM 1 version in anodised aluminium. Max length 1100 mm



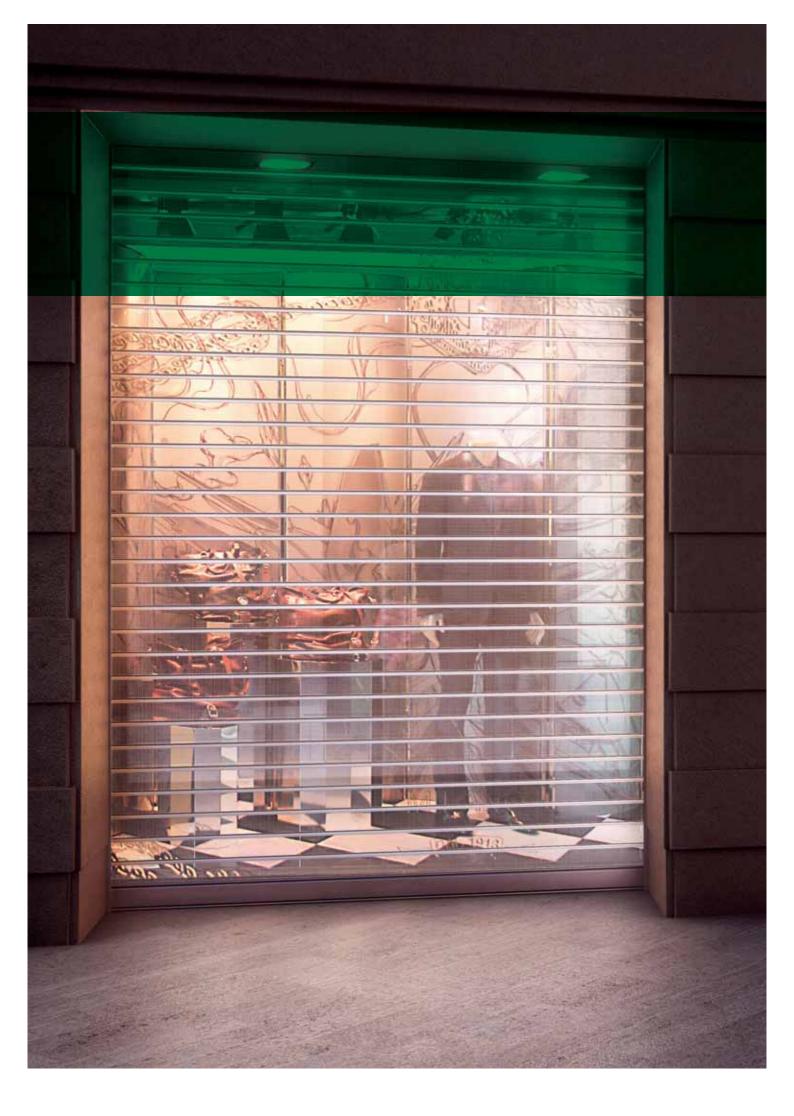
#### SASAM 2 P111263 00001

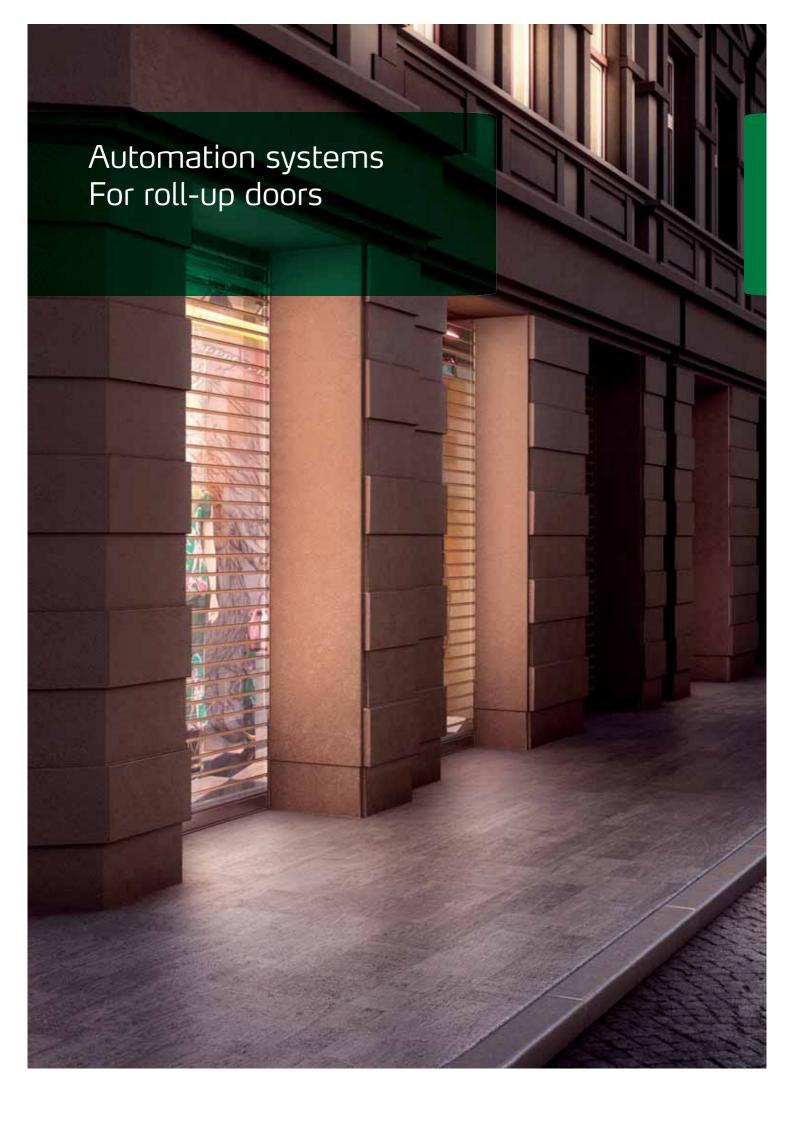
Natural aluminium anti-panic break-open system for automatic double-leaf doors. Max length 1100 mm



#### **SASAM 2** P111263 00002

SASAM 2 version in anodised aluminium. Max length 1100 mm







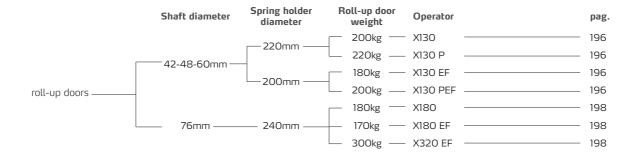


# Automation systems For roll-up doors

Complete range of automation systems for roll-up doors for commercial, multi-residential and industrial use.

Available for spring holders of external diameter 200, 220 or 240 mm and shafts of 42, 48, 60 or 76 mm.

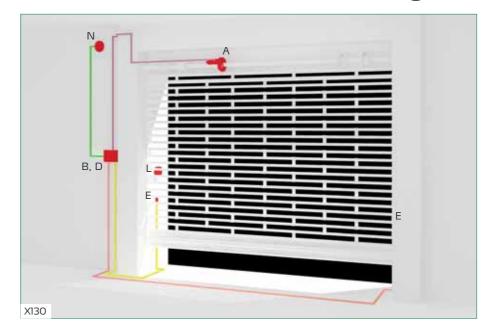
Extremely simple and quickly adjustable limit switches, thanks also to the exclusive mechanical system for memorising the opening position.





# **Installation guide** 193

Α	Operator
В	Control unit
D	Receiver
Е	Photocell
L	Control devices
N	Junction box
	3x1.5
	2x1
	9x0.5
	14x0.5







# Roll-up door automation associations

	ELBA	ELBA BU	ALPHA SD
X130	Recommended	Recommended	Compatible
X130 EF	Recommended	Recommended	Compatible
X130 PEF	Recommended	Recommended	Compatible
X130 P	Recommended	Recommended	Compatible
X180 EF	Recommended	Recommended	Compatible
X180	Recommended	Recommended	Compatible
X320 EF	Recommended	Recommended	Compatible

Recommended	Guarantees better use of the operator, in terms of both quantity and types of options
Compatible	For the correct functioning of the operator









# Control unit characteristics 195

	ELBA	ELBA BU	ALPHA SD
MOTORS POWER SUPPLY			
Motor 1 230V output			•
CONTROLS INPUTS			
Start	E1	E1	•
nternal Start			
Open	E1	E1	
lose			
Anemometer	E2	E2	
Twilight sensor	E3	E3	
Timer .	E3	E3	
EMERGENCY STOP			
Stop	E2	E2	•
SAFETY SYSTEMS INPUTS			
Photocells			
Photocells for Opening			
Photocells for Closing			
Photocells Inputs Check			
Safety Edge			
BK2 Safety Edge			
Safety Edges Inputs Check			
FUNCTIONS			
Automatic Re-closing Control (TCA)			•
Open Pulse Blocking			
TCA Pulse Blocking			
Close Pulse Blocking			
Photocell Trigger Setting			
Fast Close			
Pre-Alarm			
2 Steps	E4	E4	
3 Steps			
4 Steps	E4	E4	
Deadman Feature		•	
MISCELLANEOUS			
Accessories power supply 24V	70mA	70mA	200 mA
Antenna			
Built-in Receiver			
Learning via Radio Commands			
EE-Link			
ER-Ready			
Self-Diagnosis	PRO	PRO	PRO
Statistics Management	PRO	PRO	PRO
Central Commands Management	•	•	1110
Conformity to EN 12453-EN12445			

El		
E2	Alternating functions; one cuts out the	
E3	other	
E4		
PBO	Requires PROXIMA handheld	
1110	programmer	
Opt.	Requires optional board	







#### Description

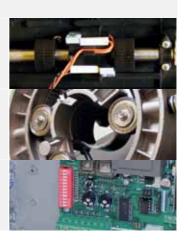
230V operators for roll-up doors of maximum weight 220 kg. Available in versions with or without relay coil and with pulleys of diameter 200 or 220 mm. Although designed for fitting to 60 mm shafts, can also be installed on shafts of diameter 42 or 48 mm with the use of CS series adapters.



Limit switches with mechanical position memorising system, which facilitates and speeds up installation.

Sturdy aluminium framework with pulley mounted on bearings.

Control unit with built-in radio receiver and multiple zone installations management.

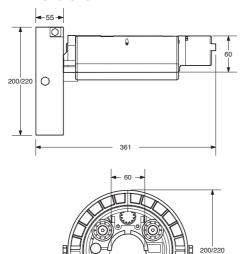


#### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Roll-up door surface area	Roll-up door weight	Legend
P910024 00007	X130	230V	16m²	200kg	Α
P910025 00007	X130 EF	230V	16m²	180kg	Α
P910026 00007	X130 P	230V	16m²	220kg	Α
P910027 00007	X130 PEF	230V	16m <sup>2</sup>	200kg	Α



#### **Dimensions**



#### **Technical features**

	X130	X130 EF	X130 P	X130 PEF
Control unit		ELBA/EI	LBA BU	
Power supply	230V	230V	230V	230V
Power input	400W	410W	425W	425W
Output torque	130Nm	130Nm	130Nm	130Nm
Pulley diameter	220mm	220mm	200mm	200mm
Shaft diameter	60 (48 or 42mm with optional CS model adapters)mm			
Rotation speed	12rpm	12rpm	12rpm	12rpm
Type of limit switch	electromechanical	electromechanical	electromechanical	electromechanical
Impact reaction	No	No	No	No
Locking	No	Electromechanical	No	Electromechanical
Manual cycle	Reversible	Release with steel cable and knob for electric brake	Reversible	Release with steel cable and knob for electric brake
Environmental conditions	from -10°C to 50°C			
Actuator weight	6kg	6kg	6kg	6kg

#### **ELBA BU**

#### Control panel, max 230V/470W, for roller shutters or roll-up doors

#### ELBA BU D113717 00002

- Application: control panel for one roll-up door operator
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operator power supply: 230V single phase 470W max
  Main features: Extremely compact size for installation in shutter case, programming with potentiometers and dip switches, built-in receiver, control button on case
  Main functions: separate open/close, photocells input, possibility of centralised controls, anemometer and twilight
- sensor management
- Compatibility: CAPRI, CAPRI RIC, CAPRI TCA

В

# 198 X180 / X320









#### **Description**

230V operators for roll-up doors of maximum torque up to 350 Nm. Supplied for fitting to roll-up doors with pulley of diameter 240 mm and shaft of diameter

Available in versions with or without relay coil.

Simple and intuitive adjustment of limit switches.

Double motor version for large size roll-up doors.

Control unit with built-in radio receiver and multiple zone installations management.

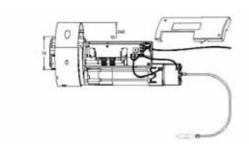


#### Summary table

Code	Name	V	oltage/	Torque	Maximum stroke	Roll-up door weight	Legend
P910031 00002	X180		230V	185Nm	6m	180kg	Α
P910032 00002	X180 EF		230V	175Nm	6m	170kg	Α
P910033 00002	X320 EF	;	230V	350Nm	6m	300kg	Α



#### **Dimensions**



#### Technical features

	X180	X180 EF	X320 EF
Control unit		ELBA/ELBA BU	
Power supply	230V	230V	230V
Power input	600W	600W	1200W
Maximum torque	185Nm	175Nm	350Nm
Nominal torque	175Nm	165Nm	310Nm
Pulley diameter	240mm	240mm	240mm
Shaft diameter		76mm	
Rotation speed	8rpm	8rpm	8rpm
Type of limit switch	electromechanical	electromechanical	electromechanical
Impact reaction	No	No	No
Locking	No	Electromechanical	Electromechanical
Manual cycle	Reversible	Release with steel cable and knob for electric brake	Release with steel cable and knob for electric brake
Environmental conditions		from -20°C to 50°C	
Actuator weight	11kg	12.3kg	17.3kg

#### **ELBA BU**

#### Control panel, max 230V/470W, for roller shutters or roll-up doors

#### ELBA BU D113717 00002

- Application: control panel for one roll-up door operator
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operator power supply: 230V single phase 470W max
  Main features: Extremely compact size for installation in shutter case, programming with potentiometers and dip switches, built-in receiver, control button on case

  Main functions: separate open/close, photocells input, possibility of centralised controls, anemometer and twilight
- sensor management
- Compatibility: CAPRI, CAPRI RIC, CAPRI TCA

В





## 200 Product accessories

## X130



#### CS 42 D211008

Pair of reduction half bearings for shafts of diameter 42 mm



#### EF X N999298 00002

Complete electric brake for X130 - X130 P



#### CS 48 D211007

Pair of reduction half bearings for shafts of diameter 48 mm

### X180 / X320



#### X EF1 N999510

Electric brake for X180





#### ELBA BU D113717 00002

Control panel, max 230V/470W, for roller shutters or roll-up doors



#### ELBA D113716 00002

Control panel, max 230V/470W, for LOOP type operator for roller shutters



#### ALPHA SD D113680 00002

Universal control panel for a 230V/500W single phase operator



#### SCS 1 P111376

Available while stock lasts



#### **SCS WIE P111408**

Available while stock lasts



#### B EBA 201 R01 P111468

Expansion board for serial control central goups connection



#### B EBA 201 R03 P111467

Expansion board for WIEGAND devices connection



#### POX-SC N733103 00002

SIBOX two-button panel with indicator light for SIBOX safe, for connection to control unit



#### POX-UP N733103 00001

SIBOX two-button panel with indicator light for SIBOX safe, for direct connection to operator



#### T-BOX P121019

Wireless digital keypad 433 MHz Rolling code



#### **SEK P121017**

External key selector switch with vandal-proof



#### **RB** P121016

4-channel wall-mounted radio control with rolling code



#### MOX N733036

External release system to be inserted in SIBOX safe



#### SIBOX N574005

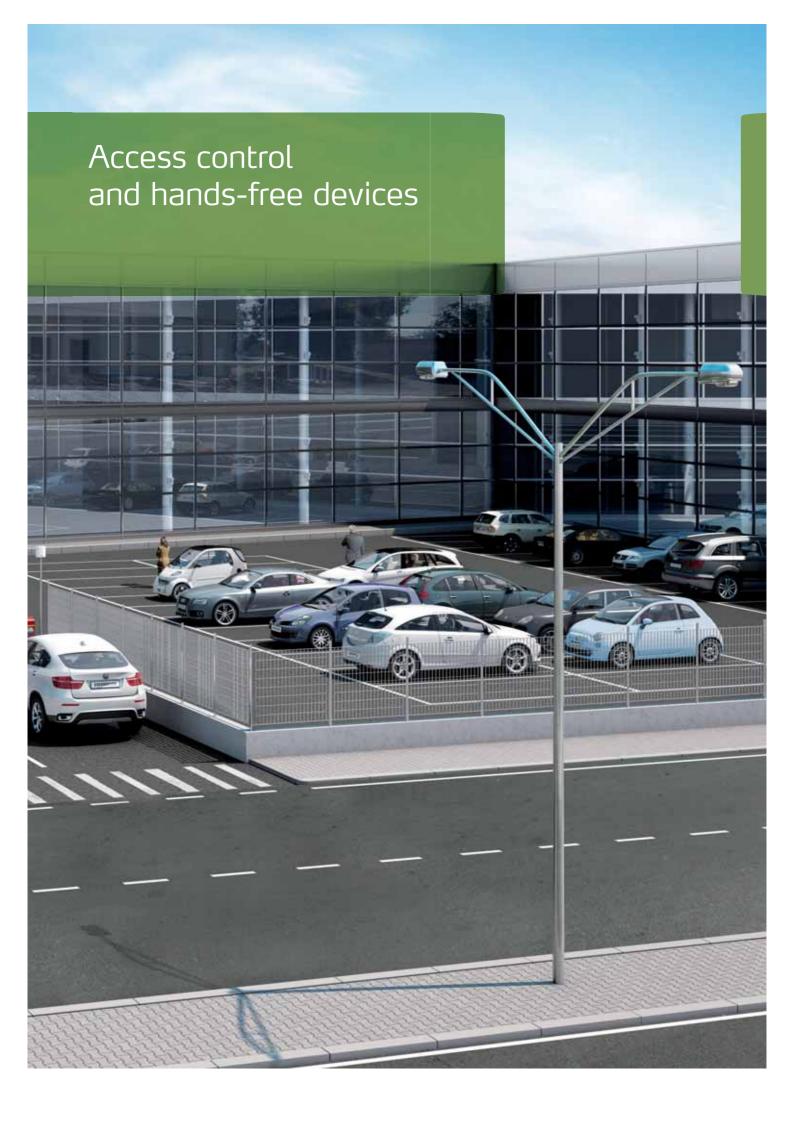
Empty wall-mounted safe for external release and control keypad



#### BOX N574039

Outside wall-mounted safe with built-in control button and release knob









# Access control and hands-free devices

Private and protected areas, working environments and sports grounds can all become more secure with BFT access control systems.

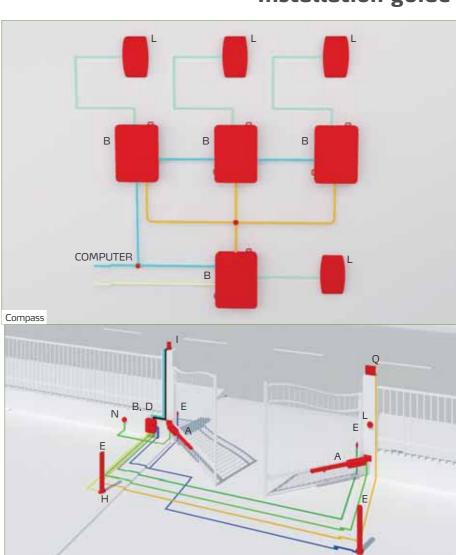
State-of-the-art electronics and a wide range of accessories make it possible to create systems based on badges, transponders and hands-free devices, made to measure to suit all needs.



# **Installation guide** 205

Α	Operator
В	Control unit
D	Receiver
Е	Photocell
Н	Post
- 1	Blinker
L	Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)
Ν	Junction box
Q	Radar
	2x0.5
	2x1.5
	3x1.5
	RG 58
	3x1
	RS 232
	5x1

Passy



# 206 COMPASS







#### Description

Access control system capable of managing up to 32 entry/exit peripherals in a maximum of 8 distinct zones with anti-passback control The system is entirely standalone and can be connected via USB to a personal computer for management and/or programming.



The COMPASS SLIM is fully resin coated to guarantee maximum safety and reliability.

The SECURBASE LIGHT or PLUS software adapts to the needs of all types of systems, from the smallest and simplest to the most complex.

With the RTD CA 2048 receiver, access control can be combined with the control of PASSY hands-free systems.



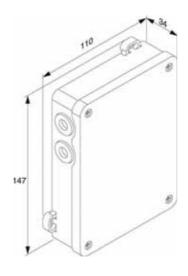
#### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Legend
D113256	COMPASS 485	230V	В
D113691	COMPASS SC USB	230V	В
D113704	COMPASS SLIM		L

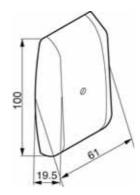
Accessories



#### **Dimensions**



COMPASS SC USB



COMPASS SLIM

#### **Technical features**

	COMPASS 485	COMPASS SC USB	COMPASS SLIM
Power supply	230V	230V	12V
Max output relay current	5A	5A	
Max connectable peripherals	up to 2 COMPASS SLIM	up to 32 COMPASS 485 up to 2 COMPASS SLIM	
Manageable badges	up to 6000 in stand alone	up to 6000 in stand alone	
Memorisable events		up to 65535 in stand alone	
Environmental conditions		from -20°C to 60°C	

# 208 PASS







#### Description

Innovative hands-free system for the automatic management of entries/exits based simply on proximity to an antenna.

Passy is reliable and safe and is the ideal system for situations where even the simple pressing of a remote control button can be inconvenient or dangerous, such as motor cycle access points, forklift truck entries/exits or truck loading ramps.





Possibility of adjusting antenna triggering zone range.

Transponder with button for manual control of automation.

Can be combined with COMPASS access control system via the RTD CA 2048 receiver.

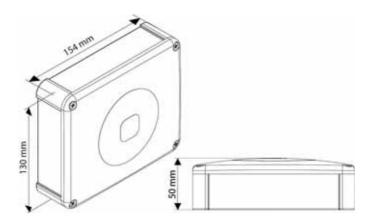


#### Summary table

Code	Name	Legend
D111457 00002	PASSY ANTENNA MONO	Q
D111457 00001	PASSY ANTENNA OMNI	Q
D111456	PASSY TRANSPONDER	L
N999461	PASSY TRANSPONDER 100	L



#### **Dimensions**



#### **Technical features**

	PASSY ANTENNA	PASSY TRANSPONDER
Power supply	14/28V dc/ac	
Current input	Typ 3W Max 6W	
Band	2400-2483 Mhz	
Power	Max average 100mW EIRP	
Operating temperature	from -20°C to 70°C	
Frequency		433.92±0,1 MHz
Power		>8dB





### 210 Product accessories

### **COMPASS**



#### RTD CA 2048 D113671 00002

Four-channel rolling code receiver with 2048 codes and built-in programming display. Usable with COMPASS



#### COMPASS - ISOCARD D110912

ISO standard proximity badge



#### **COMPASS - CUSTOM ISOCARD D110917**

ISO proximity badge with customized black and white logo



#### COMPASS - RING D110914

Key-ring transponder for access control



#### SECURBASE PLUS USB P111389

Advanced management software for COMPASS access control system based on COMPASS SC.



#### SECURBASE LIGHT USB P111388

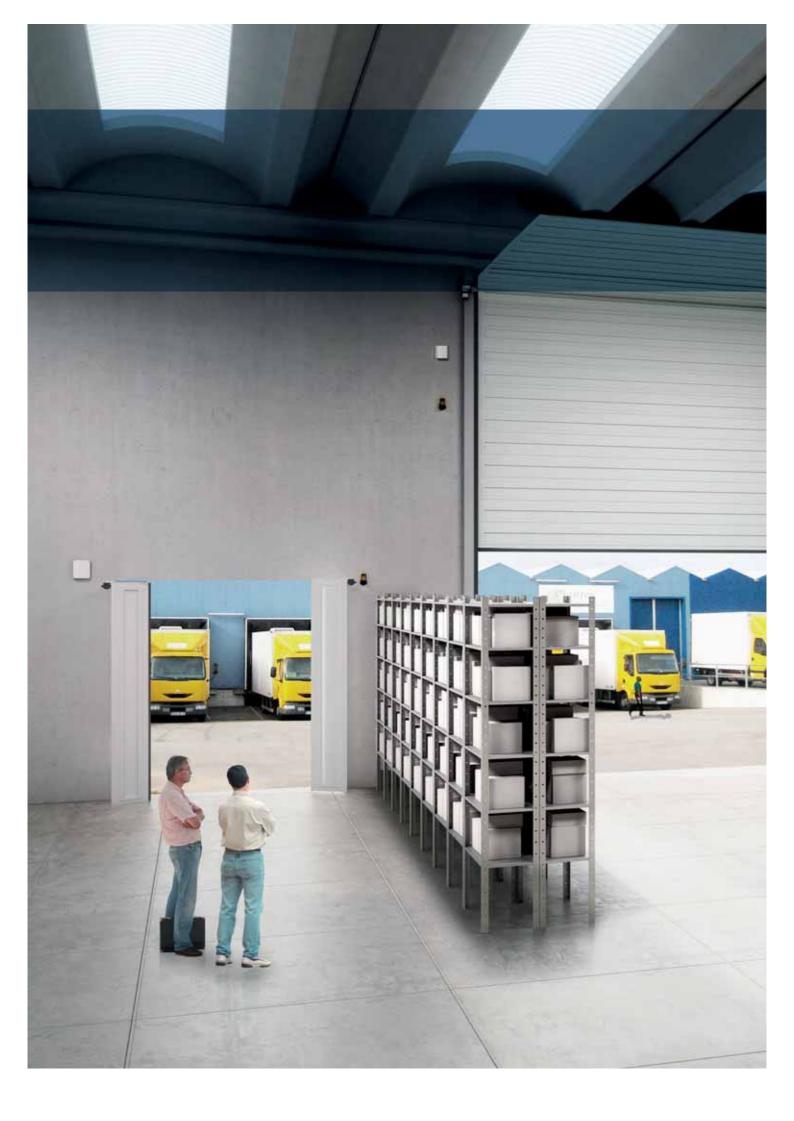
Management software for COMPASS access control system based on COMPASS

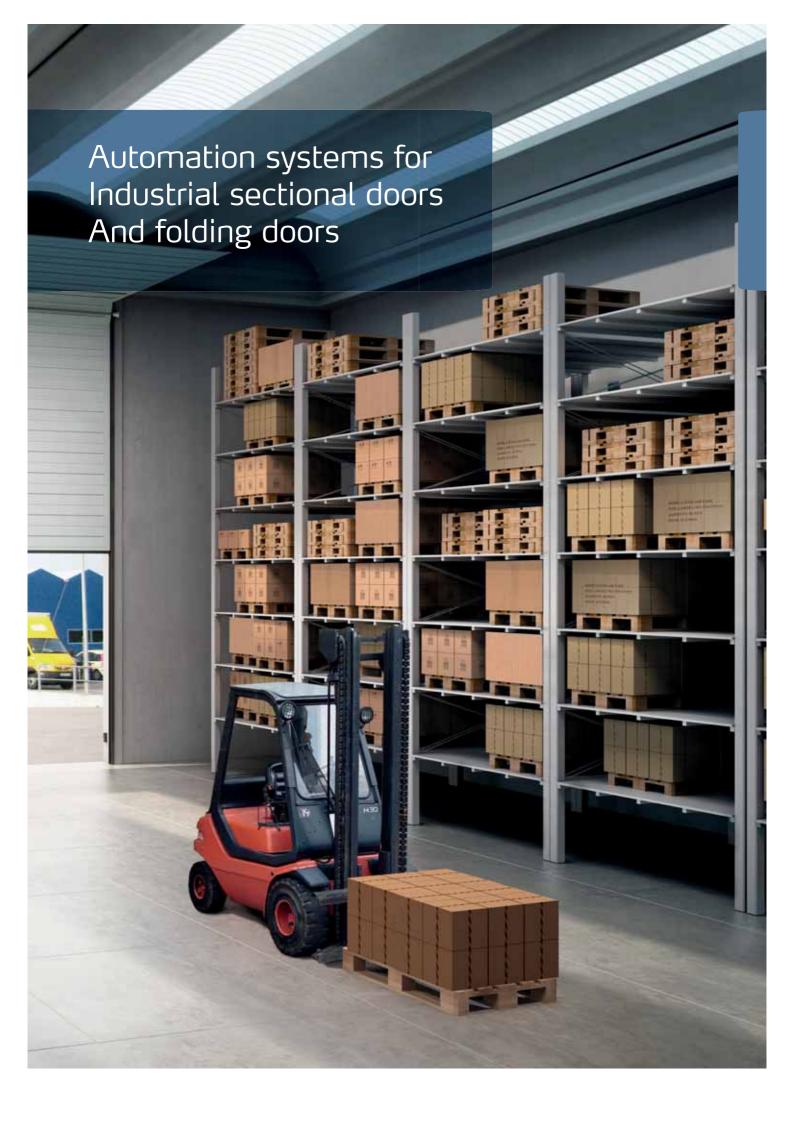


#### **UNICAVO D121502**

Serial cable for connection of PROXIMA to PC or of COMPASS 232/COMPASS SC 232 to PC







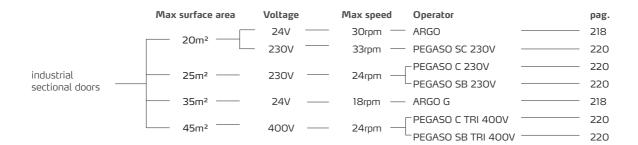


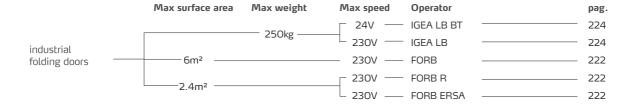




# Automation systems for Industrial sectional doors And folding doors

All doors in industrial buildings and warehouses can be automated with BFT operators. These extremely sturdy and compact systems can be used for even the most difficult applications and are capable of operating shutters of all sizes safely and regularly in any installation space.

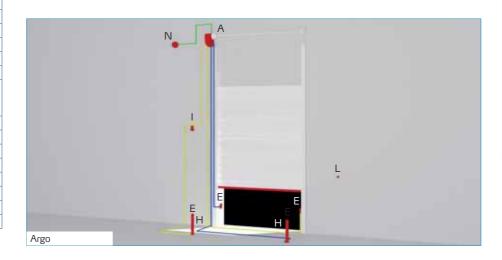


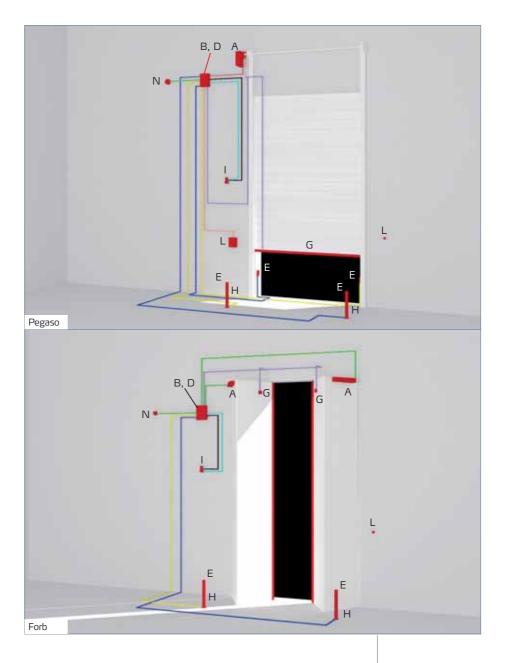




# **Installation guide** 215

А	Operator
В	Control unit
D	Receiver
Е	Photocell
G	Sensitive edge
Н	Post
I	Blinker
L	Control system (key selector switch, keypad, badge reader)
N	Junction box
	2x1.5
	6x1
	3x1.5
	RG 58
	5x1
	2x1
	4x2.5











# Industrial sectional doors and folding doors automation system associations

	RIGEL 5	LIBRA C MA	ALTAIR P	VENERE D ARGO	PEG CB
FORB	Recommended				
FORB R	Recommended				
ARGO				Built-In	
ARGO G				Built-In	
PEGASO C					Built-In
PEGASO SB					Built-In
PEGASO C TRI					Built-In
PEGASO SB TRI					Built-In
PEGASO SC					Built-In
IGEA LB BT		Recommended			
IGEA LB			Recommended		

Recommended	Guarantees better use of the operator, in terms of both quantity and types of options
Compatible	For the correct functioning of the operator
Built-in	Installed and partially wired inside the operator

E1					
E2	Alternating functions; one cuts out the other				
E3					
E4					
E5					
E6					
E7					
E8					
PRO	Requires PROXIMA handheld programmer				
Opt.	Requires optional board				



# Control unit characteristics 217

	DICEL E	LIDDA CAMA	ALTAID D	VENERE R
MOTORS POWER SUPPLY	RIGEL 5	LIBRA C MA	ALTAIR P	VENERE D
Motor 1 230V output				
Motor 2 230V output Motor 1 24V output			•	
Motor 2 24V output				•
LIMIT SWITCH INPUTS				
Single for Opening				
Single for Closing	_	_		
Separate Inputs for Opening				
Separate Inputs for Closing Encoder				_
CONTROLS INPUTS				•
Start		E1	E1	
Pedestrian Start		E1	E2	
Internal Start			E2	
Open		E1	E1	
Close		EI	E2	
Timer	El		E2	
Pedestrian Timer	El			
EMERGENCY STOP				
Stop	_			-
SAFETY SYSTEMS INPUTS			•	•
Photocells				-
Photocells for Opening	E2	•		•
Photocells for Closing	EZ			
Photocells Inputs Check	E2	·		·
Safety Edge				
Safety Edges Inputs Check AUXILIARY INPUTS/OUTPUTS	•			
Blinker				-
	E4			
Courtesy Light	E4			·
Zone Light				
Stairs Light	E5	0-1	0-4	
Solenoid Lock	E6	Opt.	Opt.	
Electromagnet	E6	<b>F</b> 3	F2	
Gate Open Warning Light	E7	E2	E3	E1
Second Radio Channel	E7	E2	E3	El
Alarm	E5			
MOTORS CONTROLS				
Torque Control				
Obstacle Recognition				•
Dynamic Path Tracking				•
Speed Control				
Slowdown Control Speed and Slowdown Control				
Brake				·
		_		
Opening Delay Control				
Closing Delay Control	•		•	
Backup Batteries Connection				
Self Setting FUNCTIONS		•		•
	-	-	-	-
Automatic Re-closing Control (TCA)				
Open Pulse Blocking		•		
TCA Pulse Blocking				
Close Pulse Blocking Photocell Trigger Setting				
Fast Close				•
Pre-Alarm 2 Steps	E8	•		•
3 Steps	E8			
4 Steps	E8			
Deadman Feature	E8			
Closing Stop Pressure				
Water Hammer		·		
	Och			
Traffic-Light Management	Opt.			
MISCELLANEOUS	10	180 mA	200 ~^	100 ~ ^
Accessories power supply 24V	1A	18U MA	200 mA	180 mA
Antenna Built in Desciver				
Built-in Receiver				
Learning via Radio Commands				
EE-Link				
ER-Ready				
Self-Diagnosis				
Statistics Management Central Commands Management	Ook			Oct
Conformity to EN 12453-EN12445	Opt.			Opt.
CUMUMINITY TO EIN 12403-EINI2440	•			•

# **218 ARGO**









### Description

24V electromechanical operator for sectional garage doors installable in residential, industrial and commercial environments.

The sturdy mechanical structure and the microprocessor technology of the control unit allow the intensive use of the operator, whilst at the same time guaranteeing reliability and long life.

The D-Track torque control system combined with the absolute encoder ensure maximum precision in the control of the gate movement and the detection of obstacles.







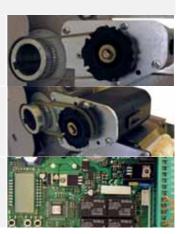




Exclusive encoder position reset knob for fast, safe installations.

Limit switch based on absolute encoder technology, guaranteeing maximum reliability and stopping precision.

Control unit with on-board programming display and D-Track torque, speed and position management and control system. Incorporated dual channel radio receiver.

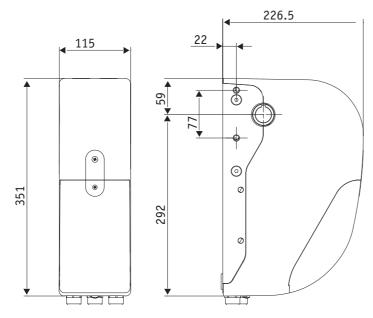


### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Door surface area	Max torque	Legend
0-TRACK P925202 00001	ARGO	24V	20m²	55Nm	Α
0-TRACK P925206 00002	ARGO G	24V	35m²	80Nm	Α



### **Dimensions**



### **Technical features**

	ARGO	ARGO G	
Control unit	VENERE D ARGO	VENERE D ARGO G	
Manual cycle	Non reversing	Non reversing	
Power supply	24V	24V	
Power input	240W	240W	
Output revolutions	30rpm	18rpm	
Type of limit switch	Absolute encoder	Absolute encoder	
Slowdown	Yes	Yes	
Impact reaction	Electronic torque limiter	Electronic torque limiter	
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	
Release	Cord or steel cable	Steel cable	
Frequency of use	Intensive	Intensive	
Environmental conditions	from -15°C to 55°C		
Actuator weight	10kg	10kg	

# 220 PEGASO







### Description

Irreversible electromechanical operator for sectional doors of maximum surface area 45 sq m.

The absolute encoder guarantees maximum stopping precision and is able to manage two supplementary limit switches.

Available with 230V single phase or 400V threephase power supply.



Management system for stop and intermediate limit switches based on absolute encoder technology with settable zero position.

Control unit with deadman feature on-board operator

Ready-to-use cables with quick-fit connectors.

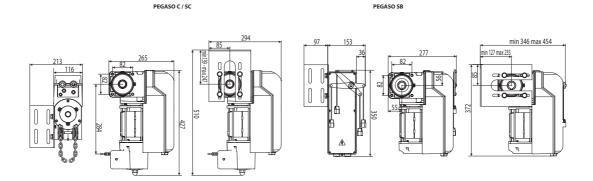


### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Door surface area	Legend
P925203 00002	PEGASO C 230V	230V	25m²	Α
P925203 00003	PEGASO C TRI 400V	400V	45m²	Α
P925204 00002	PEGASO SB 230V	230V	25m²	Α
P925204 00003	PEGASO SB TRI 400V	400V	45m²	Α
P925205 00002	PEGASO SC 230V	230V	20m²	Α



### **Dimensions**



#### Technical features

	PEGASO C	PEGASO C TRI	PEGASO SB	PEGASO SB TRI	PEGASO SC
Power supply	230V	400V	230V	400V	230V
Power input	750W	980W	750W	980W	750W
Max torque	70Nm	100Nm	70Nm	100Nm	50Nm
Shaft rotation speed	24rpm	24rpm	24rpm	24rpm	33rpm
Shaft diameter			25.4mm		
Stroke	18giri	18giri	18giri	18giri	18giri
Type of limit switch	Encoder	Encoder	Encoder	Encoder	Encoder
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical	Mechanical
Release	Chain release	Chain release	Double cable release	Double cable release	Chain release
Frequency of use	Semi-intensive	Intensive	Semi-intensive	Intensive	Semi-intensive
Environmental conditions			from -10°C to 50°C		
Actuator weight	12.4kg	12.2kg	11.2kg	11kg	12.4kg

### **SIRIO MA**

### Control panel for one operator for 230V or 400V industrial sectional doors



### SIRIO MA D113713 00002

- Application: control panel for one operator for industrial sectional doors
  Board power supply: 230V single phase or 400V three-phase
  Operators power supply: 230V single phase or 400V three-phase
  Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming and diagnostics with trimmers and dip switches, LED diagnostics, stop button, opening and closing controls on panel, fuse holders incorporated in panel
  Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate opening and closing
  Compatibility: SIRIO TMA

В











### **Description**

Hydraulic operator for very intensive use for industrial folding doors, maximum two panels

Designed for the harshest of use conditions, combining strength with the proven reliability of hydraulic operators.

The hydraulic slowdown guarantees silent, smooth movements on even the biggest doors. Also, the adjustment screw makes it possible to adapt the slowdown intensity to all needs.

The by-pass valves allow the exact setting of the torque separately and independently for opening and closing.

All-aluminium structure with high-resistance anodising treatment.

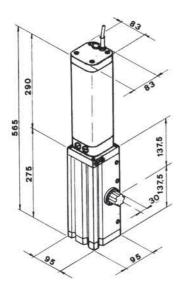


### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Door surface area	Legend
P935017 00001	FORB	230V	6m²	Α
P935038 00001	FORB ERSA	230V	2.4m <sup>2</sup>	Α
P935019 00001	FORB R	230V	2.4m <sup>2</sup>	Α



### **Dimensions**



### Technical features

	FORB	FORB R	
Control unit	RIGEL 5		
Power supply	230V	230V	
Power input	250W	250W	
Opening or closing time	25sec. 13+slowdownsec.		
Slowdown	No Yes		
Impact reaction	Hydraulic clutch Hydraulic clutch		
Locking	Hydraulic Hydraulic		
Release	Lever or steel cable	Lever or steel cable	
Frequency of use	Very intensive	Very intensive	
Environmental conditions	from -15°C to 60°C		
Actuator weight	12.5kg 13kg		

### RIGEL 5 Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators

### RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

- Application: universal control panel for one or two operators
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming and diagnostics with display, incorporated dual channel receiver, plug-in connector for additional receiver, electric snap latch or magnetic lock connection, electronic torque limiter, electronic slowdown during opening and closing, separate limit switch inputs for each motor, possibility of traffic-light management and hydraulic operator pre-heating with SSR5 board
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate motor working times, stays locked when closed, water hammer, 2/3/4 step logic, partial opening, fast closing, separate opening and closing Compatibility: RIGEL 4
- Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators

В











### Description



Available also in 24V version to guarantee maximum anti-crushing safety and precision in movement and slowdown.



Control unit with programming display, automatic setting menu, simplified programming and virtual encoder in 24V version.

Built-in, adjustable, single-cable electromechanical limit switch system.

Removable steel cable release system.

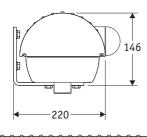


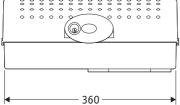
### Summary table

Code	Name	Voltage	Door weight	Legend
P935077 00001	IGEA LB	230V	250kg	Α
P935072 00002	IGEA LB BT	24V	250kg	Α



### **Dimensions**





### Technical features

	IGEA LB	IGEA LB BT	
Control unit	ALTAIR P	THALIA	
Power supply	230V	24V	
Power input	300W	40W	
Opening or closing time	15sec.	15sec.	
Type of limit switch	Electric	Electric	
Slowdown	No	Yes	
Impact reaction	Electric clutch	D-Track	
Locking	Mechanical	Mechanical	
Release	Release handle with personal key	Release handle with personal key	
Frequency of use	Semi-intensive	Semi-intensive	
Environmental conditions	from -15°C to 60°C		
Actuator weight	16kg	16kg	

### **THALIA**

### Control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates



#### THALIA D113745 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates
  Board power supply: 23OV single-phase
  Operators power supply: 24Vdc 18OW max each operator
  Main features: removable terminal blocks with new standard colour-coding, simplified scenario-based programming
  with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, D-Track anti-crushing system, slowdown during opening and
  closing and electronic self-learning
  Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature
  Compatibility: LIBRA C MA, LIBRA, LIBRA R, LIBRA MA R

В

### 226 Product accessories







## ARGO



#### **BCA N733421**

Lever release for ARGO with steel cable, length 3.5 m



#### **BT BAT P125005**

Set of backup batteries for LIBRA C MA, LIBRA C LX, HYDRA N, ARGO



#### **RCAL N733422**

Lever release for ARGO with steel cable. length 7 m





#### ALPHA FR QSG2 D113689 00002

Control panel for one 230V/500W single phase operator for industrial sectional doors



#### PEGASO CABLE AUTO 10 D121634

Pre-wired connection cable between PEG INT and external control unit electric power supply Length 10 m



#### **SIRIO MA D113713 00002**

Control panel for one operator for 230V or 400V industrial sectional doors



#### **PEGASO INT CABLE 5 D121635**

Pre-wired connection cable between PEG INT and external control unit for the management of motor safety systems and limit switches. Length 5 m



### PEG CB UP MONO P111457

Control unit with deadman feature for PEGASO single phase operators



#### PEGASO INT CABLE 10 D121649

Pre-wired connection cable between PEG INT and external control unit for the management of motor safety systems and limit switches. Length 10 m



### PEG CB UP TRI P111458

Control unit with deadman feature for PEGASO three-phase operators



#### **PEGASO UP CONTROL 5 D121624**

Cable with pre-wired OPEN - STOP -CLOSE keypad for PEGASO UP operators. For adjusting motor limit switches from floor level. Length 5 m



#### PEG CB UP INT P111459

Interface for connection of PEGASO to an external control unit



#### **PEGASO UP CONTROL 10 D121625**

Cable with pre-wired OPEN - STOP -CLOSE keypad for PEGASO UP operators. For adjusting motor limit switches from floor level. Length 10 m



#### PEGASO CABLE MONO D121631

Pre-wired power supply cable for PEGASO single phase operators. Length 1 m



#### **PEGASO ADA N733449**

Adapter for installation on doors with 1"1/4 shaft



### **PEGASO CABLE TRI D121632**

Pre-wired power supply cable for PEGASO three-phase operators. Length 1 m



#### PEG CCP N999468

Extension for PEGASO C operators release chain. Length 4 m



#### PEGASO CABLE AUTO 5 D121633

Pre-wired connection cable between PEG INT and external control unit electric power supply Length 5 m



#### PIG 12/ULISSE S N733338

Z12 pinion gear for industrial sectional doors, for 1" (25.4 mm) shafts



## **PEGASO**



#### COR 40 N733149

Z40 gear kit complete with accessories for industrial sectional doors, for 1" (25.4 mm) shafts

### **FORB**



#### RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators



#### **SEB N733020**

External key release for BERMA, FORB, IGEA LB and IGEA LB BT

Lever release for ARGO with steel cable,

### **IGEA LB**



#### THALIA D113745 00002

for swing gates

Control panel for one or two 24V swing



RCA N733421

length 3.5 m



Lever release for ARGO with steel cable, length 7 m



#### **ALTAIR P D113703 00002**

Control panel for one or two 230V/300W operators for swing gates and industrial folding doors



### B EBA 201 R01 P111468

Expansion board for serial control central goups connection



### **BT BAT P125005**

gate operators.

Set of backup batteries for LIBRA C MA, LIBRA C LX, HYDRA N, ARGO



### B EBA 201 R03 P111467

Expansion board for WIEGAND devices connection



#### SCS 1 P111376

Serial board for connection to zone and opposing leaves for control units with display-Available while stock lasts



#### B EBA 201 RO4 P111469

Expansion board for Blue-Tooth connection



#### **SCS WIE P111408**

Board for connection to SELETTO (E) keypad and COMPASS SLIM proximity reader-Available while stock lasts





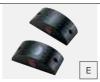






#### **CELLULA 50 P111272**

Pair of built-in adjustable photocells (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac



#### **CELLULA 130 P111273**

Pair of self-aligning photocells for external application (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac/



#### **CELLULA 180 P111452**

Pair of orientable photocells (180°horiz./20°vert.) For external application (range 30 m). Power supply 24V ac/dc



#### **CELLULA RFL P111391**

Reflective photocell for external application (range 12 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc (requires S RFLP P111409)



#### **S RFLP P111409**

Reflector and support for wall mounting and mounting on CC post for CELLULA RFL



#### **DCW P111410**

Wireless photocell with possibility of managing infrared or resistive safety edge



#### **STR N190106**

Pair of infrared sensors for DCW



#### DCW COVER P111454

Anodised aluminium cover for DCW and CELLULA180



#### **VENTIMIGLIA NS P111401 00001**

Infrared device for BIR C or BAR C safety edges (conforms to EN 12978 Standard)



#### **BIR C N190104**

Rubber safety edge (H 30 mm), price per m



### BAR C 2 P111450 00002

Double profile rubber safety edge (L 2000 x H 60 mm)

BAR C 4 P111450 00004

Double profile rubber safety edge (L 4000 x H 60 mm)

BAR C 6 P111450 00006

Double profile rubber safety edge (L 6000 x H 60 mm)



### BAR C BA 2 P111451 00002

Double profile rubber safety edge with lip seals (L 2000 x H 60 mm)

BAR C BA 4 P111451 00004

Double profile rubber safety edge with lip seals (L 4000 x H 60 mm)

BAR C BA 6 P111451 00006

Double profile rubber safety edge with lip seals (L 6000 x H 60 mm)





## Family accessories 229



RAY X 230V D113719 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



RAY X 24V D113719 00003

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



B LTA 230 R1 D113748 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



B LTA 230 R2 D113749 00002

Blinker without antenna for 230V motors



#### B LTA 024 R1 D113748 00003

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



B LTA 024 R2 D113749 00003

Blinker without antenna for 24V motors



#### B 00 R01 P123026

Metal guard for B LTA



B 00 R02 P123025

Wall mounting for B LTA series blinkers



MITTO 2 12V D111750

12V two-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling



MITTO 4 12V D111751

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling



MITTO 2 REPLAY D111841

12V 2-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



MITTO 4 REPLAY D111842

12V 4-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling



**SEK P121017** 

External key selector switch with vandal-proof metal frame



T-BOX P121019

Wireless digital keypad 433 MHz Rolling code



**RB P121016** 

4-channel wall-mounted radio control with rolling code



### **SPC D121611**

External button panel with 2 start-stop buttons.



SPC2 D121612

External button panel with 2 open-close buttons.



**SPCE D121613** 

External button panel with mushroom-head emergency button.



SPC3 D121619

Open stop close button panel.



### TELECOMANDO P111405

Remote control for adjusting and setting FALCON, EAGLE ONE and ACTIVE8







# 230 Family accessories



### FALCON P111407

Industrial presence sensor installable up to 7 m



### LEONARDO KIT P111386

BFT impact measurer



### LEONARDO KIT BLUETOOTH P111387

BFT Bluetooth impact measurer





## **Control units**

#### ALCOR N D113706 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two swing gate operators
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase 300W max each operator
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, settings controlled by potentiometers, fault signalling LEDs and incorporated dual channel receiver
- Main functions: stays locked when closed, 3/4 step logic, partial opening, separate opening/
- Compatibility: ALCOR SD



В

#### ALPHA FR QSG2 D113689 00002

- Application: control panel for one operator for industrial sectional doors
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operator power supply: 230V single phase 500W max
- Main features: START and mushroom-head emergency buttons incorporated in panel, settings controlled by potentiometers and LEDbased fault reporting with built-in dual channel
- Main functions: fast closing, pulse blocking, separate opening and gate open indicator light
- Compatibility: MIZAR FR

В

#### ALPHA SD D113680 00002

- Application: control panel for one operator for slide and swing gates, roll-up gates and overhead doors
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operator power supply: 230V single phase 500W max
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, settings controlled by potentiometers, LEDbased fault reporting and incorporated dual channel receiver
- Main functions: fast closing, pulse blocking, gate open indicator light
- Compatibility: MIZAR



#### ALTAIR P D113703 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two operators for swing gates and industrial folding doors
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase 300W max each operator
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming with display and built-in dual channel receiver
- Main functions: stays locked when closed, 3/4 step logic, partial opening, fast closing and selfdiagnostics
- Compatibility: ALTAIR and ARIES

В

#### ELBA D113716 00002

- Application: control panel for LOOP type operator for roller shutters
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operator power supply: 230V single phase 470W max
- Main features: Extremely compact size for installation in shutter case, programming with potentiometers and dip switches, built-in receiver
- Main functions: separate open/close, photocells input, possibility of centralised controls, anemometer and twilight sensor management
- Compatibility: CAPRI, CAPRI RIC, CAPRI TCA



#### ELBA BU D113717 00002

- Application: control panel for one roll-up door operator
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operator power supply: 230V single phase 470W max
- Main features: Extremely compact size for installation in shutter case, programming with potentiometers and dip switches, built-in receiver, control button on case
- Main functions: separate open/close, photocells input, possibility of centralised controls, anemometer and twilight sensor management
- Compatibility: CAPRI, CAPRI RIC, CAPRI TCA

generic p. 232

В

Kit p. 26



В







#### ELMEC 1 D113612 00001

- Application: control panel for one operator for industrial sectional doors
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operator power supply: 230V single phase
- Main features: limit switch inputs, semiautomatic or deadman operation, separate open/close

### ELMEC 2 D113613 00001

- Application: control panel for one operator for industrial sectional doors
- Board power supply: 400V three-phase
- Operator power supply: 400V three-phase 750W max
- Main features: limit switch inputs, semiautomatic or deadman operation, separate open/close



В



В

#### HYDRA N QSG2 D113730 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two overhead garage door operators
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase Operators power supply: 24Vdc 168W max each operator
- Main characteristics: removable terminal blocks, programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, anti-crushing, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, pulse blocking, blocking hold
- Compatibility: HYDRA, HYDRA R

learning



#### LEO D MA D113695 00002

- Application: control panel for one ICARO operator
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230Vdc 750W max Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming with display, incorporated dual channel receiver and connector for additional receiver, anti-crushing, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning
- Main functions: torque management, motor slowdown and braking, pedestrian opening, separate open/close, TIMER input, fast closing and self-diagnostics
- Compatibility: LEO series



В

#### THALIA D113745 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 24Vdc 180W max each operator
- Main features: removable terminal blocks with new standard colour-coding, simplified scenario-based programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, D-Track anticrushing system , slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature
- Compatibility: LIBRA C MA, LIBRA, LIBRA R, LIBRA MA Ŕ



#### LIBRA C LX QSG2 D113715 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two operators for swing gates (LUX BT)
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 24Vdc
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, anti-crushing, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning, D-TRACK torque control system, traffic-light management possible with SCS IO and TLB boards
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature, pulse blocking, separate opening/closing
- Control panel for one or two LUX BT series onerators

В

generici p. 232 Kit p. 26

В

Accessories





## **Control units**

В

#### LIBRA C MA D113672 00005

- Application: control panel for one or two 24V swing gate operators.
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 24Vdc 180W max each operator
- Main characteristics: removable terminal blocks, programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, anti-crushing, slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, fast closing, partial opening, deadman feature
- Compatibility: LIBRA, LIBRA R, LIBRA MA R



В

В

#### **PEG CB INT P111459**

- Application: interface for connection of PEGASO operators to an external control unit
- . Main features: removable terminal blocks, transmission of travel limits, auxiliary contacts and motor alarms to external control unit
- Compatibility: PEGASO





- Application: control unit with deadman feature for PEGASO single phase operators
- Main features: removable terminal blocks. management of limit switches and auxiliary
- Compatibility: PEGASO



#### PEG CB UP TRI P111458

- Application: control unit with deadman feature for PEGASO three-phase operators
- Main features: removable terminal blocks. management of limit switches and auxiliary contacts
- Compatibility: PEGASO TRI



В

#### PERSEO 2 D113744 00002

- Application: control panel for 1 to 4 STOPPY and STOPPY H operators (in parallel)
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase 350W max each operator
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, adjustment controlled by potentiometers and fault signalling LEDs
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate opening and closing, preflashing, opening authorisation, warning lights mode setting Compatibility: PERSEO



#### THALIA P D113747 00002

- Application: control panel for one or two 24V operators for swing gates
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 24Vdc 240W max each operator
- Main features: removable terminal blocks with new standard colour-coding, simplified scenario-based programming with display and incorporated dual channel receiver, D-Track anticrushing system , slowdown during opening and closing and electronic self-learning
- Main features: automatic closing, rapid closing, partial opening, operation with deadman feature, direct connection powered solenoid lock and electromagnet, direct connection edge 8K2. Compatibility: LIBRA C MA, LIBRA C LX



В

generic p. 232

В

Kit p. 26







#### RIGEL 5 D113693 00003

- Application: universal control panel for one or two operators
- Board power supply: 230V single-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single-phase
  - Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming and diagnostics with display, incorporated dual channel receiver, plug-in connector for additional receiver, electric snap latch or magnetic lock connection, electronic torque limiter, electronic slowdown during opening and closing, separate limit switch inputs for each motor, possibility of traffic-light management and hydraulic operator pre-heating with SSR5 board
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate motor working times, stays locked when closed, water hammer, 2/3/4 step logic, partial opening, fast closing, separate opening and closing
- Compatibility: RIGEL 4
- Universal control panel for one or two 230V operators



#### SIRIO MA D113713 00002

- Application: control panel for one operator for industrial sectional doors
- Board power supply: 230V single phase or 400V three-phase
- Operators power supply: 230V single phase or 400V three-phase
- Main features: removable terminal blocks, programming and diagnostics with trimmers and dip switches, LED diagnostics, stop button, opening and closing controls on panel, fuse holders incorporated in panel
- Main functions: automatic re-closing, separate opening and closing Compatibility: SIRIO TMA

В



#### UNIPOWER D121501

• 12Vdc power supply for Proxima



#### PROXIMA P111326

 Universal handheld programmer for control units, receivers and remote controls





#### PROXIMA BLUE P111465

Universal handheld programmer for control board, receivers and transmitters with Bluetooth technology



## Accessories for control units



CP SD N999369

Set of cable clamps for SD panel



SFQ N999070

Set of SD and QSG panel fixing brackets

Accessories generici p. 232 Kit p. 26

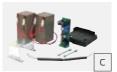
## 236 General accessories

# Set of batteries for control units



### BBV P111442

Set of backup batteries for VISTA SL



#### BT BAT2 P125009

Set of backup batteries for ARES



#### SB BAT P125002

Set of backup batteries for DEIMOS BT



#### MCL BAT P125011

Set of backup batteries for MICHELANGELO barriers



#### BT BAT P125005

Set of backup batteries for LIBRA C MA, LIBRA C LX, HYDRA N, ARGO



#### **STOPPY BAT P975001**

Set of backup batteries for forcing the STOPPY to stay in the raised position in the event of a power cut



#### **CB EOS P125006**

Set of backup batteries for VENERE D



### GTO BAT P120017

Set of buffer batteries for MOOVI and GIOTTO series barriers



### BT BAT1 P125007

Set of backup batteries for HYDRA N OSG2



#### A-180 SW BAT P135006

Set of backup batteries for A-180 SW series operators



### **VIRGO BAT P125008**

Set of backup batteries for VIRGO



### A-300 SL BAT P125017

Set of backup batteries for A-300 SL series operators



## **Expansion boards**



### ME D111013

Control board for 24Vac solenoid lock for 230V automation systems



#### SSR5 D111704

Board for traffic-light management and pre-heating 230V hydraulic motors for RIGEL5



#### ME BT D111761

Control board for 24Vac solenoid lock for 24V automation systems



#### SPL D113050

Pre-heating board with thermostat for 230V hydraulic operators. Not usable with RIGEL 5



#### SCS 1 P111376

Serial board for connection to zone and opposing leaves for control units with display-Available while stock lasts



### TLB D113727

Traffic-light management board for LIBRA



#### SCS 1 MA P111377

Board for connection to more than two checked photocell copies for DEIMOS BT and URANO-Available while stock lasts



#### **RAU P111449**

Wired connection board for BFT plug-in receivers



#### **SCS WIE P111408**

Board for connection to SELETTO (E) keypad and COMPASS SLIM proximity reader-Available while stock lasts



#### SW NET P121015 00001

Interface for connecting standard buttons to FAST NET systems



### SCS 10 P125014

Serial Input Output expansion board-Available while stock lasts



### B EBA 201 RO4 P111469

Expansion board for Blue-Tooth connection



#### IT23 P111399

Connection interface for CELLULA RFL in accordance with EN12453 Standard



#### B EBA 201 RO2 P111466

Expansion board for INPUT/OUTPUT



### FLC 8K2 P111400

Interface for connecting one or more 8K2 type edges



#### B EBA 201 R03 P111467

Expansion board for WIEGAND devices connection



#### SS D111061

Gate open indicator light board for ALCOR N (operating with limit switch)



### B EBA 201 R01 P111468

Expansion board for serial control central goups connection

Accessories generici p. 232 Kit p. 26



## 238 General accessories

## Receivers



#### CLONIX 2 2048 D111664

Dual channel 433 MHz rolling code plug-in receiver. 2048-position memory



#### **CLONIX 2 D111662**

Dual channel 433 MHz rolling code plug-in receiver. 128-position memory



#### CLONIX 2E D113674 00001

External dual channel 433 MHz rolling code receiver. 128-position memory



D

#### CLONIX 2E 2048 D113674 00003

Dual channel 433 MHz rolling code plug-in receiver. 2048-position memory



### CLONIX 4 RTE D113718 00002

External 4-channel 433 MHz rolling code receiver. Power relay outputs (16A 230v)



#### RTD 2048 D113670 00002

Four-channel rolling code receiver with 2048 codes and built-in programming display. 230Vac power supply, radio command block programming



#### MOP D111713 00001

Accessory for adding an output channel to RTD



#### RTD RS N733301 00001

Additional module for RTD 2048. For the remote management of radio systems via modem



#### ER 1 P130025

External receiver for LOOP series operators. Compatible with TEL 1, TEL 5 and TIMER transmitters



#### RE D111050

Wired connection board for two BFT plugin receivers



#### RO 2 D111305

Dual channel 30.875 MHz plug-in receiver.



#### AEL 433 D113632

Antenna for 433 Mhz radio remote control with 4 m cable



#### AEL 30.8 D113631

Antenna for 30,875 Mhz radio remote control with 4 m cable



### **GSM RECEIVER D113746 00003**

GSM receiver. Enables the operation of an automation system with a free phone call



## **Transmitters**



#### MITTO 2 12V D111750

12V two-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



#### RB P121016

4-channel wall-mounted radio control with rolling code



#### MITTO 4 12V D111751

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code



#### TO2 D111302

Dual channel 30,875 MHz transmitter with double code. Can be used for controlling a shared gate and a private garage, for example



#### MITTO 2 12V/100 NI999321

12V two-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code. Pack of 100 items, numbered for block memorisation



#### TO3D D111300

4-channel 30,875 MHz transmitter with triple code. Can be used for controlling 2 shared gates and 2 private garages, for example



#### MITTO 4 12V/100 N999322

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code Pack of 100 items, numbered for block memorisation



#### TEL 1 D111303

L

L

L

1-channel remote control for LOOP RADIO and ER-1 receiver



#### MITTO 2 REPLAY D111841

12V 2-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



#### TEL 5 D111829

5-channel remote control for LOOP RADIO and ER-1 receiver



### MITTO 4 REPLAY D111842

12V 4-channel transmitter, copyable with rolling code



#### **TEL FIX P130023**

Wall-mounted remote control for LOOP RADIO operator



#### MITTO W LINK D111840

12 V 4-channel transmitter, with programmer function for control units with display



### Timer P130024

Weekly programmer for LOOP RADIO or external ER-1 receiver



### GHIBLI D111879

12V four-channel transmitter 433 MHz rolling code

## Control devices



Wireless digital keypad 433 MHz Rolling code



#### SELETTO P121012

Recessed digital button panel with metal body and stainless steel keys



#### **RB P121016**

4-channel wall-mounted radio control with rolling code



#### **SELETTO E P121013**

External digital button panel with metal body and stainless steel keys





## 240 General accessories

# **Control devices**



#### **SEK P121017**

External key selector switch with vandal-proof metal frame



#### CM D121012

Magnetic key for LCM reader



#### INTRO P121011

Recessed key switch



#### BOX N574039

Wall-mounted safe for steel cable release and electric control



#### **SC NET P121014**

Key switch for FAST NET systems



#### SIBOX N574005

Empty wall-mounted safe for external release and control keypad Dimensions  $179.5 \times 122 \times 92 \text{ mm}$ 



#### CRC D531097

Coded replacement key. Specify serial number of key to be replaced when making order



#### MOX N733036

External release system to be inserted in SIBOX safe



#### SPC D121611

External button panel with 2 start-stop buttons.



#### POX-UP N733103 00001

SIBOX two-button panel with indicator light for SIBOX safe, for direct connection to operator



#### SPC2 D121612

External button panel with 2 open-close buttons.



#### POX-SC N733103 00002

SIBOX two-button panel with indicator light for SIBOX safe, for connection to control unit



### SPC3 D121619

Open stop close button panel.



### CSC 50 P903008

Aluminium column for photocell mod. CELLULA 50 and selector mod. INTRO



#### **SPCE D121613**

External button panel with mushroomhead emergency button.



L

### RME 1 BT P111274

24Vac single channel metal object detector with installation base



#### LCM D121011

Magnetic key reader. For column mounting - see mod. CLC



#### RME 2 P111001 00003

230Vac dual channel metal object detector with installation base



#### CLC D731022

Column for magnetic key readers. Height 1 m



### SPIRA 2X1 D110926 00001

Magnetic loop 2 x 1 m

generic p. 232





## Radar



#### RIP P111325

Multi-function active infrared radar, wide/ narrow range



#### EAGLE ONE P111403

Mono-directional presence sensor. Needs REMOTE CONTROL for programming



#### **SEAGLE TWO P111404**

Bi-directional presence sensor



#### **SPOTFINDER P111406**

IR curtain detector



#### **FALCON P111407**

Industrial presence sensor installable up to 7 m



#### ACTIVE8 TWO PB P111402 00001

Safety and presence sensor



#### TELECOMANDO P111405

Remote control for adjusting and setting FALCON, EAGLE ONE and ACTIVE8



## Blinkers



#### RAY X 230V D113719 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



#### SLM2 D123013

Wall-mounted bracket for LAMP NET blinker



### RAY X 24V D113719 00003

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



#### B LTA 230 R1 D113748 00002

Blinker with built-in antenna for 230V motors



#### RAY X SA 230V D113721 00002

Blinker without antenna for 230V motors



Ι

#### B LTA 230 R2 D113749 00002

Blinker without antenna for 230V motors



### RAY X SA 24V D113721 00003

Blinker without antenna for 24V motors



### B LTA 024 R1 D113748 00003

Blinker with built-in antenna for 24V motors



### RWS P123023

Wall mounting for RAY X series blinkers



### B LTA 024 R2 D113749 00003

Blinker without antenna for 24V motors



### PCR P123024

Metal guard for RAY X



### B 00 R01 P123026

Metal guard for B LTA



#### LAMP NET D113696 00003

FAST NET blinker with connection fitting for radio module



#### B 00 R02 P123025

Wall mounting for B LTA series blinkers



generici p. 232

Kit p. 26



## Safety devices - Photocells and accessories



#### **CELLULA 130 P111273**

Pair of self-aligning photocells for external application (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc



#### CELLULA 180 P111452

Pair of orientable photocells (180°horiz./20°vert.) For external application (range 30 m). Power supply 24V ac/dc



#### PRO 130 P111081

Anodised aluminium vandal-proof guard for CELLULA 130



#### DCW P111410

Wireless photocell with possibility of managing infrared or resistive safety edge



#### CC130 P903005

Pair of aluminium posts for CELLULA 130 photocells



#### DCW COVER P111454

Anodised aluminium cover for DCW and CELLULA180



#### CC130/2 P903006

Pair of aluminium posts with double fitting for CELLULA 130 photocells



#### **DCW BAT N999465**

Pack of 12 batteries for DCW photocell safety edge



#### CSC 130 P903007

Aluminium post for CELLULA 130 photocell and INTRO selector, plus CC130 post



#### CC DCW P903016

Pair of aluminium posts and guards for DCW and CELLULA180



#### PFC1 P903010

Pair of foundation plates for CC50, CC130, CSC50, CSC130 and CC130/2 posts



### CELLULA RFL P111391

Reflective photocell for external application (range 12 m) Power supply 24V ac/dc (requires S RFLP P111409)



### CELLULA 50 P111272

Pair of built-in adjustable photocells (range 30 m) Power supply 24V ac



### S RFLP P111409

Reflector and support for wall mounting and mounting on CC post for CELLULA



### CSC 50 P903008

Aluminium column for photocell mod. CELLULA 50 and selector mod. INTRO



### IT23 P111399

Connection interface for CELLULA RFL in accordance with EN12453 Standard



#### CC50 P903004

Pair of aluminium posts for CELLULA 50 and CELLULA RFL photocells



#### CM RFL P903014

CELLULA RFL wall mounting support



### CCI D221573

Recessed container for CELLULA 50 and INTRO.



#### CC RFL P903013

CELLULA RFL and S RFLP mounting support on CC posts





# Safety devices - Photocells and accessories



FL NET P111382

Pair of FL NET photocells Dip switch bus addressing



#### FL130 P111043

Pair of self-aligning photocells, range up to 25 m, power supply 24Vac/dc

# Safety devices - Safety edges



#### DCW P111410

Wireless photocell with possibility of managing infrared or resistive safety edge



#### **DCW BAT N999465**

Pack of 12 batteries for DCW photocell safety edge



#### STR N190106

Pair of infrared sensors for DCW



#### PRC P111041

Pneumatic relay for BIR edge with 1 pressure switch



#### **VENTIMIGLIA NS P111401 00001**

Infrared device for BIR C or BAR C safety edges (conforms to EN 12978 Standard)



#### PRC2 P111042

Pneumatic relay for BAR edge with 2 pressure switches



FLCP 2 P111059 00001

Infrared obstacle detection device for safety edge CI, BIR C, BAR C and BAR C  $_{\rm RA}$ 



#### FLEXY 6 D141160

6x0.5 sq mm extensible spiral cable for industrial sectional doors. Max. extension 6 m

## Rubber safety edge



#### BIR C N190104

Rubber safety edge (H 30 mm), price per m



#### BAR C 4 P111450 00004

Double profile rubber safety edge (L 4000 x H 60 mm)



#### TB D221074

Plug for BIR C



G

G

#### BAR C 6 P111450 00006

Double profile rubber safety edge (L 6000 x H 60 mm)



Accessories

#### BAR C 2 P111450 00002

Double profile rubber safety edge (L 2000 x H 60 mm)



#### BAR C BA 2 P111451 00002

Double profile rubber safety edge with lip seals (L 2000 x H 60 mm)



## 244 General accessories

# Rubber safety edge

G



BAR C BA 4 P111451 00004

Double profile rubber safety edge with lip seals (L 4000 x H 60 mm)



#### CM3000 P111054

Mechanical safety edge, length 3 m



#### BAR C BA 6 P111451 00006

Double profile rubber safety edge with lip seals (L 6000 x H 60 mm)



#### CM4000 P111055

Mechanical safety edge, length 4 m



#### CM1000 P111050

Mechanical safety edge, length 1 m



#### CM5000 P111056

Mechanical safety edge, length 5 m



#### CM1500 P111051

Mechanical safety edge, length 1.5 m



#### CSP 10 N190039

Rubber shock absorber profile length 1000



#### CM1700 P111052

Mechanical safety edge, length 1.7 m



#### CSP 20 N190040

Rubber shock absorber profile length 2000 mm



#### CM2000 P111053

Mechanical safety edge, length 2 m



#### CSP 25 N190041

Rubber shock absorber profile length  $2500 \, \text{mm}$ 

## Electric locks



#### EBP P123001 00001

230Vac electric drop lock



#### ECB DX D121016

Right-hand horizontal solenoid lock, 12-24V



#### EBP 24 P123001 00013

24Vac solenoid lock, with 230/24V transformer installable in control panel



#### ECB SX D121017

Left-hand horizontal solenoid lock, 12-24V



### EBPE 52 P123006 00001

230Vac solenoid lock with zero stop resistance, also with release from outside for gates of max thickness 50 mm



### **ECB VERTICALE D121018**

Vertical solenoid lock, 12-24V

### EBPE 75 P123008 00001

230Vac solenoid lock with zero stop resistance, also with release from outside for gates of max thickness 75 mm

Р

### Accessories





# Release systems



### SM1 P115005

External manual release for overhead garage door (1 operator)



#### BOX N574039

Wall-mounted safe for steel cable release and electric control



#### SM2 P115001

External manual release for overhead garage door (2 operators)



#### SIBOX N574005

Empty wall-mounted safe for external release and control keypad Dimensions 179.5 x 122 x 92 mm



#### ST P115003

Automatic bolt release for sectional doors



#### MOX N733036

External release system to be inserted in SIBOX safe



#### SET/S N733069

External release for insulated sectional and overhead doors of thickness up to 50 mm. SET/S



#### CLS D610180

Triangular release key l=52mm



### SEB N733020

External key release for BERMA, FORB, IGEA LB and IGEA LB BTì



#### CLS/82 D610256

Triangular release key for SUB operators l=82mm

# SPAIN BFT GROUP ITALIBERICA DE AUTOMATISMOS S.L. 08401 Granollers - (Barcelona) www.bftautomatismos.com

#### FRANCE AUTOMATISMES BFT FRANCE 69800 Saint Priest

www.bft-france.com

GERMANY BFT TORANTRIEBSSYSTEME Gmb H 90522 Oberasbach www.bft-torantriebe.de

UNITED KINGDOM BFT AUTOMATION UK LTD Stockport Cheshire, SK7 5DA www.bftautomation.co.uk

IRELAND BFT AUTOMATION LTD Dublin 12

BENELUX BFT BENELUX SA 1400 Nivelles www.bftbenelux.be

POLAND BFT POLSKA SP. Z O.O. 05-091 ZOBKI www.bft.pl

CROATIA BFT ADRIA D.O.O. 51218 Drazice (Rijeka) www.bft.hr

PORTUGAL
BFT SA-COMERCIO DE AUTOMATISMOS
E MATERIAL DE SEGURANÇA
3020-305 Coimbra
www.bftportugal.com

CZECH REPUBLIC BFT CZ S.R.O. Praha www.bft.it

TURCHEY BFT OTOMATIK KAPI SISTEMLERI SANAYI VE

RUSSIA BFT RUSSIA Moscow

AUSTRALIA BFT AUTOMATION AUSTRALIA PTY LTD Wetherill Park www.bftaustralia.com.au

U.S.A. BFT USA Boca Raton www.bft-usa.com

CHINA BFT CHINA Shanghai www.bft-china.cn

DUBAI BFT GULF Jebel Ali Free Zone

#### **Bft Spa**

Via Lago di Vico, 44 36015 Schio (VI) / Italy Tel +39 0445 69 65 11 Fax +39 0445 69 65 22

### → www.bft.it

The contents of this catalogue (pictures, technical descriptions, illustrations) are the exclusive property of Bft s.p.a. Reproduction forbidden in any form or medium. All rights reserved copyright 2011.

The data in this publication are to be considered as indicative. Bft reserves the right to make any changes whatsoever without prior notice.